



17 November 2025
17 November 2025
P.U. (A) 411

WARTA KERAJAAN PERSEKUTUAN

*FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
GAZETTE*

PERINTAH PERDAGANGAN ANTARABANGSA
MENGENAI SPESIES TERANCAM
(PINDAAN JADUAL KETIGA) 2025

*INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES
(AMENDMENT OF THIRD SCHEDULE) ORDER 2025*

DISIARKAN OLEH/
PUBLISHED BY
JABATAN PEGUAM NEGARA/
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S CHAMBERS

AKTA PERDAGANGAN ANTARABANGSA MENGENAI SPESIES TERANCAM 2008

PERINTAH PERDAGANGAN ANTARABANGSA MENGENAI SPESIES TERANCAM
(PINDAAN JADUAL KETIGA) 2025

PADA menjalankan kuasa yang diberikan oleh seksyen 53 Akta Perdagangan Antarabangsa mengenai Spesies Terancam 2008 [*Akta 686*], Menteri, selepas berunding dengan Pihak Berkuasa Pengurusan, membuat perintah yang berikut:

Nama

1. Perintah ini bolehlah dinamakan **Perintah Perdagangan Antarabangsa mengenai Spesies Terancam (Pindaan Jadual Ketiga) 2025**.

Pindaan Jadual Ketiga

2. Akta Perdagangan Antarabangsa mengenai Spesies Terancam 2008 dipinda dengan menggantikan Jadual Ketiga dengan jadual yang berikut:

“JADUAL KETIGA
[Seksyen 3]
SPESIES TERJADUAL

Tafsiran

1. Jadual ini terdiri daripada tiga Lampiran Konvensyen iaitu Lampiran I, Lampiran II dan Lampiran III.
2. Lampiran I termasuklah semua spesies yang terancam dengan kepupusan yang terkesan atau mungkin terkesan dengan perdagangan.
3. Lampiran II termasuklah spesies yang tidak semestinya diancam dengan kepupusan, tetapi yang perdagangan hendaklah dikawal untuk mengelakkan penggunaan yang tidak selari dengan kemandiriannya.

4. Lampiran III termasuklah semua spesies yang mana-mana negara pihak kepada Konvensyen dikenal pasti sebagai tertakluk kepada kawal seliaan dalam bidang kuasanya bagi maksud mengelakkan atau mengehadkan eksploitasi, dan yang memerlukan kerjasama pihak lain dalam mengawal perdagangan.

5. Semua Lampiran hendaklah ditafsirkan seperti yang berikut:

- (a) spesies yang termasuk dalam Lampiran ini disebut—
 - (i) dengan nama spesies itu; atau
 - (ii) sebagai semua spesies yang termasuk dalam suatu takson yang lebih tinggi atau bahagian yang ditetapkan daripadanya.
- (b) singkatan "spp." digunakan untuk menandakan semua spesies daripada suatu takson yang lebih tinggi.
- (c) sebutan lain mengenai taksa yang lebih tinggi daripada spesies adalah bagi maksud maklumat atau pengelasan sahaja. Nama umum yang dimasukkan selepas nama saintifik bagi suatu keluarga adalah untuk rujukan sahaja. Ia bertujuan untuk menunjukkan spesies dalam keluarga yang berkenaan yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran. Dalam kebanyakan hal, ini bukanlah semua spesies dalam keluarga itu.
- (d) singkatan yang berikut digunakan bagi taksa tumbuhan di bawah tahap spesies:
 - (i) "ssp." digunakan untuk menandakan subspecies; dan
 - (ii) "var(s)." digunakan untuk menandakan varieti.
- (e) oleh sebab tiada spesies atau taksa yang lebih tinggi bagi FLORA yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran 1 dianotasikan untuk menjelaskan

bahawa hibridnya hendaklah disifatkan mengikut peruntukan Perkara III Konvensyen, ini bererti bahawa hibrid yang dibiakkan secara buatan yang dihasilkan daripada satu spesies atau taksa atau lebih boleh diperdagangkan dengan perakuan pembiakan secara buatan, dan bahawa biji benih dan debunga (termasuk polinia), keratan bunga, anak benih atau kultur tisu yang diperoleh secara *in vitro* yang dibawa dalam bekas steril hibrid ini tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen.

- (f) nama-nama negara dalam kurungan yang diletakkan berseparahan dengan nama spesies dalam Lampiran III adalah antara pihak-pihak yang mengemukakan spesies-spesies itu untuk dimasukkan ke dalam Lampiran ini.
- (g) apabila suatu spesies dimasukkan ke dalam Lampiran I, II atau III, adalah sentiasa termasuk keseluruhan, hidup atau mati, haiwan atau tumbuhan itu. Selain itu, semua bahagian dan terbitan spesies itu adalah termasuk dalam Lampiran yang sama melainkan jika, bagi spesies haiwan yang disenaraikan dalam Lampiran III dan spesies tumbuhan yang disenaraikan dalam Lampiran II atau Lampiran III, spesies itu dianotasikan dengan tanda # diikuti dengan nombor untuk menunjukkan bahawa hanya bahagian dan terbitan tertentu yang dimasukkan.
- (h) Tanda # yang diikuti dengan nombor yang diletakkan berseparahan dengan nama spesies atau takson yang lebih tinggi yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II atau Lampiran III merujuk kepada nota kaki yang menunjukkan bahawa bahagian atau terbitan haiwan atau tumbuhan yang ditetapkan sebagai “spesimen” tertakluk pada peruntukan Konvensyen mengikut Perkara I, perenggan (b), subperenggan (ii) atau (iii) seperti yang berikut:

#1 Semua bahagian dan terbitan kecuali—

- (a) biji benih, spora dan debunga (termasuk polinia);
 - (b) anak benih atau kultur tisu yang diperoleh secara *in vitro* yang dibawa dalam bekas steril;
 - (c) keratan bunga daripada tanaman yang dibiakkan secara buatan; dan
 - (d) buah, dan bahagian dan terbitannya, daripada tanaman yang dibiakkan secara buatan daripada genus *Vanilla*;
- #2 Semua bahagian dan terbitan kecuali—
- (a) biji benih dan debunga; dan
 - (b) produk siap dalam bungkusan dan sedia untuk perdagangan runcit;
- #3 Keseluruhan dan potongan akar dan bahagian akar, tidak termasuk bahagian atau terbitan yang dikilangkan seperti serbuk, pil, ekstrak, tonik, teh dan manisan;
- #4 Semua bahagian dan terbitan kecuali—
- (a) biji benih (termasuk kantung benih *Orchidaceae*), spora dan debunga (termasuk polinia). Pengecualian itu tidak terpakai bagi biji benih daripada *Cactaceae* spp. yang dieksport dari Mexico, dan biji benih daripada *Beccariophoenix madagascariensis* dan *Dyopsis decaryi* yang dieksport dari Madagascar;
 - (b) anak benih atau kultur tisu yang diperoleh secara *in vitro* yang dibawa dalam bekas steril;

- (c) keratan bunga daripada tanaman yang dibiakkan secara buatan;
 - (d) buah dan bahagian dan terbitannya daripada, tanaman semula jadi atau tanaman yang dibiakkan secara buatan daripada genus *Vanilla* (*Orchidaceae*) dan daripada famili *Cactaceae*;
 - (e) batang, bunga, dan bahagian dan terbitannya daripada, tanaman semula jadi atau tanaman yang dibiakkan secara buatan daripada genus *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* dan *Selenicereus* (*Cactaceae*);
 - (f) produk siap *Aloe ferox* dan *Euphorbia antisiphilitica* dalam bungkusan dan sedia untuk perdagangan runcit; dan
 - (g) produk siap yang berasal daripada pembiakan secara buatan, dalam bungkusan dan sedia untuk perdagangan runcit kosmetik yang mengandungi bahagian dan terbitan daripada *Bletilla striata*, *Cycnoches cooperi*, *Gastrodia elata*, *Phalaenopsis amabilis* atau *Phalaenopsis lobbii*;
- #5 Balak, kayu gergaji dan kepingan venir;
- #6 Balak, kayu gergaji, kepingan venir dan papan lapis;
- #7 Balak, serpihan kayu, serbuk dan ekstrak;
- #8 Bahagian di bawah tanah (cth. akar, rizom): keseluruhan, sebahagian dan serbuk;
- #9 Semua bahagian dan terbitan kecuali yang mempunyai label:

"Dihasilkan daripada bahan *Hoodia* spp. yang diperoleh melalui penuaian dan pengeluaran terkawal di bawah terma suatu perjanjian bersama dengan Pihak Berkuasa Pengurusan CITES yang berkaitan dengan—

(a) Botswana di bawah perjanjian No. BW/xxxxxx;

(b) Namibia di bawah perjanjian No. NA/xxxxxx;

(c) Afrika Selatan di bawah perjanjian No. ZA/xxxxxx”;

#10 Semua bahagian, terbitan dan produk siap, kecuali alat muzik siap, aksesori alat muzik siap dan bahagian alat muzik siap yang dieksport;

#11 Balak, kayu gergaji, kepingan venir, papan lapis, serbuk dan ekstrak. Produk siap yang mengandungi ekstrak sebagai bahan-bahan, termasuk haruman, tidak dipertimbangkan untuk dimasukkan di bawah penjelasan ini;

#12 Balak, kayu gergaji, kepingan venir, papan lapis, dan ekstrak. Produk siap yang mengandungi ekstrak sebagai bahan-bahan, termasuk haruman, tidak dipertimbangkan untuk dimasukkan di bawah penjelasan ini;

#13 Kernel (juga dikenali sebagai 'endosperma', 'isi' atau 'kopra') dan apa-apa terbitan daripadanya, kecuali produk siap dalam bungkusan dan sedia untuk perdagangan runcit;

#14 Semua bahagian dan terbitan kecuali—

(a) biji benih dan debunga;

- (b) anak benih atau kultur tisu yang diperoleh secara *in vitro* yang dibawa dalam bekas steril;
- (c) buah-buahan;
- (d) dedaun;
- (e) sisa akhir serbuk gaharu, termasuk serbuk yang dimampatkan dalam semua bentuk; dan
- (f) produk siap dalam bungkusan dan sedia untuk perdagangan runcit; pengecualian ini tidak terpakai bagi serpihan kayu, manik, tasbih dan ukiran;

#15 Semua bahagian dan terbitan adalah dimasukkan, kecuali:

- (a) dedaun, bunga-bunga, debunga, buah-buahan dan biji benih;
- (b) produk siap dengan jumlah berat maksimum kayu spesies terjadual sehingga 10 kg bagi setiap penghantaran;
- (c) alat muzik siap, bahagian alat muzik siap, dan aksesori alat muzik siap;
- (d) bahagian dan terbitan daripada *Dalbergia cochinchinensis*, sebagaimana yang dinyatakan dalam Anotasi #4; dan
- (e) bahagian dan terbitan daripada *Dalbergia* spp. yang berasal dan dieksport dari Mexico, sebagaimana yang diliputi dalam Anotasi #6;

#16 Biji benih, buah-buahan dan minyak;

#17 Balak, kayu gergaji, kepingan venir, papan lapis dan kayu diubah bentuk; dan

#18 Bahagian dan terbitan yang dikecualikan, selain telur.

(i) Istilah dan ungkapan di bawah, yang digunakan dalam anotasi dalam Lampiran ini, ditakrifkan seperti yang berikut:

(i) Ekstrak

Apa-apa benda yang diperoleh secara terus daripada bahan tumbuhan melalui cara fizik atau kimia tanpa mengira kaedah pembuatan. Ekstrak boleh terdiri daripada pepejal (contohnya kristal, resin, partikel halus atau kasar), separa pepejal (contohnya getah, lilin), atau cecair (contohnya larutan, pewarna, minyak dan minyak pati).

(ii) Alat muzik siap

Suatu alat muzik siap (sebagaimana yang disebut dalam *Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles*) yang sedia untuk dimainkan atau memerlukan pemasangan bahagian sahaja bagi membolehkannya dimainkan. Istilah ini termasuk peralatan antik (sebagaimana yang ditakrifkan dalam *Harmonized System codes 97.05 and 97.06; Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques*).

(iii) Aksesori alat muzik siap

Suatu aksesori alat muzik siap (sebagaimana yang disebut dalam *Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles*) yang berasingan daripada alat muzik, dan direka atau dibentuk khusus untuk digunakan

bersama dengan suatu alat, dan tidak menghendaki pengubahsuaian lanjut untuk digunakan.

(iv) Bahagian alat muzik siap

Suatu bahagian (sebagaimana yang disebut dalam *Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles*) alat muzik yang sedia untuk dipasang, dan direka dan dibentuk khusus untuk digunakan bersama dengan suatu alat bagi membolehkannya dimainkan.

(v) Produk siap dibungkus dan sedia untuk perdagangan runcit

Produk, dihantar secara tunggal atau pukal, tidak menghendaki pemprosesan, pembungkusan, pelabelan untuk kegunaan akhir atau perdagangan runcit dalam keadaan yang sesuai untuk dijual atau digunakan oleh masyarakat umum.

(vi) Serbuk

Bahan yang kering, pejal dalam bentuk partikel halus atau kasar.

(vii) Penghantaran

Kargo yang diangkut di bawah terma suatu bil muatan atau waybil udara, tidak kira kuantiti atau bilangan kontena atau bungkusan; atau yang dipakai, dibawa atau dimasukkan dalam bagasi peribadi.

(viii) Sepuluh (10) kg bagi setiap penghantaran

Bagi istilah "10 kg setiap penghantaran", had 10 kg hendaklah ditafsirkan sebagai merujuk kepada berat kayu bagi setiap spesies tertentu yang dianotasikan bagi genus *Dalbergia/Guibourtia* yang wujud dalam barang

penghantaran itu. Had 10 kg itu hanya dinilai berdasarkan berat bahagian kayu tertentu daripada spesies kayu yang terkandung dalam barang penghantaran itu, bukan jumlah berat penghantaran. Jumlah berat yang wujud bagi setiap spesies tertentu yang dianotasikan dipertimbangkan secara berasingan untuk menentukan sama ada permit atau sijil CITES diperlukan bagi setiap spesies tertentu yang dianotasikan, dan berat spesies tertentu yang dianotasikan yang berbeza tidak ditambah bersama bagi maksud ini.

(ix) Kayu diubah bentuk

Sebagaimana yang ditakrifkan oleh *Harmonized System code 44.09*: Kayu (termasuk bilah-bilah, kerawang untuk lantai parket, tanpa dipasang), dibentuk berterusan (lidah, alur, sambungan V, kasar atau yang sama) sepanjang apa-apa celah, hujung atau permukaan, sama ada diketam, diempelas atau ditanggam temu hujung.

(x) Serpihan kayu

Kayu yang telah dijadikan kepingan kecil.

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
(A) HAIWAN DARATAN				
KELAS MAMALIA				
I. ORDER: ARTIODACTYLA				
A. Famili: Antilocapridae (<i>Pronghorn</i>)				
1.		<i>Antilocapra americana</i> (Hanya populasi Mexico; tiada populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)		
B. Famili: Bovidae (Antelop, lembu, <i>duiker</i>, <i>gazel</i>, kambing, kambing biri-biri, dll.)				
1.		<i>Addax nasomaculatus</i>		
2.		<i>Ammotragus lervia</i>		
3.		<i>Antilope cervicapra</i> (Nepal, Pakistan)		
4.		<i>Bos gaurus</i> (Kecuali yang berbentuk bela jinak, yang dikenali sebagai <i>Bos frontalis</i> , dan tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen)		
5.		<i>Bos mutus</i> (Kecuali yang berbentuk bela jinak, yang dikenali sebagai		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
6.		<i>Bos grunniens</i> , dan tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen)		
7.		<i>Bos sauveli</i>		<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i> (Pakistan)
8.				<i>Bubalus arnee</i> (Kecuali yang berbentuk bela jinak, yang dikenali sebagai <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> , dan tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen) (Nepal)
9.		<i>Bubalus depressicornis</i>		
10.		<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>		
11.		<i>Bubalus quarlesi</i>		
12.			<i>Budorcas taxicolor</i>	
13.			<i>Capra caucasica</i>	
14.		<i>Capra falconeri</i>		
15.				<i>Capra hircus aegagrus</i> ^{A1} (Pakistan)
16.				<i>Capra sibirica</i> (Pakistan)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
17.		<i>Capricornis milneedwardsii</i>		
18.		<i>Capricornis rubidus</i>		
19.		<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		
20.		<i>Capricornis thar</i>		
21.			<i>Cephalophus brookei</i>	
22.			<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i>	
23.		<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i>		
24.			<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i>	
25.			<i>Cephalophus silvicultor</i>	
26.			<i>Cephalophus zebra</i>	
27.			<i>Damaliscus pygargus pygargus</i>	
28.				<i>Gazella bennetti</i> (Pakistan)
29.		<i>Gazella cuvieri</i>		
30.				<i>Gazella dorcas</i> (Algeria, Tunisia)
31.		<i>Gazella leptoceros</i>		
32.		<i>Hippotragus niger variani</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
33.			<i>Kobus leche</i>	
34.		<i>Naemorhedus baileyi</i>		
35.		<i>Naemorhedus caudatus</i>		
36.		<i>Naemorhedus goral</i>		
37.		<i>Naemorhedus griseus</i>		
38.		<i>Nanger dama</i>		
39.		<i>Oryx dammah</i>		
40.		<i>Oryx leucoryx</i>		
41.			<i>Ovis ammon</i>	
42.			<i>Ovis arabica</i>	
43.			<i>Ovis bochariensis</i>	
44.			<i>Ovis Canadensis</i> (Hanya populasi Mexico; tiada populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)	
45.			<i>Ovis collium</i>	
46.			<i>Ovis cycloceros</i>	
47.			<i>Ovis darwini</i>	
48.		<i>Ovis gmelini</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
		(Hanya populasi Cyprus; tiada populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)		
49.		<i>Ovis hodgsoni</i>		
50.			<i>Ovis jubata</i>	
51.			<i>Ovis karelini</i>	
52.		<i>Ovis nigrimontana</i>		
53.			<i>Ovis polii</i>	
54.			<i>Ovis punjabiensis</i>	
55.			<i>Ovis severtzovi</i>	
56.		<i>Ovis vignei</i>		
57.		<i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i>		
58.			<i>Philantomba maxwelli</i>	
59.			<i>Philantomba monticola</i>	
60.				<i>Pseudois nayaur</i> (Pakistan)
61.		<i>Pseudoryx nghetinhensis</i>		
62.			<i>Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
63.			<i>Saiga borealis</i> ^{A2}	
64.			<i>Saiga tatarica</i> ^{A2}	
65.				<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i> (Nepal)
C. Famili: Camelidae (Unta, guanacos, vicunas)				
1.			<i>Lama guanicoe</i>	
2.		<i>Vicugna vicugna</i> [Kecuali populasi: Argentina (populasi Wilayah Jujuy, Catamarca dan Salta, dan populasi separa-kurungan dari Wilayah Jujuy, Salta, Catamarca, La Rioja dan San Juan), Chile (populasi kawasan Tarapacá dan kawasan Arica dan Parinacota), Ecuador (seluruh populasi), Peru (seluruh populasi) dan Bolivia (seluruh populasi), yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II]		
3.			<i>Vicugna vicugna</i> ^{A3} [Hanya populasi: Argentina (populasi Wilayah Jujuy, Catamarca dan Salta, dan populasi separa—kurungan dari Wilayah Jujuy, Salta, Catamarca, La Rioja dan San Juan), Chile (populasi	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
			kawasan Tarapacá dan kawasan Arica dan Parinacota), Ecuador (seluruh populasi), Peru (seluruh populasi) dan Bolivia (seluruh populasi); semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I]	
D. Famili: Cervidae (Rusa, <i>guemal</i>, kijang, <i>pudu</i>)				
1.		<i>Axis calamianensis</i>		
2.		<i>Axis kuhlii</i>		
3.				<i>Axis porcinus</i> (Kecuali subspecies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I) (Pakistan)
4.		<i>Axis porcinus annamiticus</i>		
5.		<i>Blastocerus dichotomus</i>		
6.			<i>Cervus elaphus bactrianus</i>	
7.				<i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i> (Algeria, Tunisia)
8.		<i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i>		
9.		<i>Dama dama mesopotamica</i>		
10.		<i>Hippocamelus spp.</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
11.				<i>Mazama temama cerasina</i> (Guatemala)
12.		<i>Muntiacus crinifrons</i>		
13.		<i>Muntiacus vuquangensis</i>		
14.				<i>Odocoileus mayensis</i> (Guatemala) <i>virginianus</i>
15.		<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i>		
16.			<i>Pudu mephistophiles</i>	
17.		<i>Pudu puda</i>		
18.		<i>Rucervus duvaucelii</i>		
19.		<i>Rucervus eldii</i>		
E.	Famili: Giraffidae (Zirafah)			
1.			<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>	
F.	Famili: Hippopotamidae (Badak air)			
1.			<i>Hexaprotodon liberiensis</i>	
2.			<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i>	
G.	Famili: Moschidae (Rusa Kasturi)			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.		<i>Moschus spp.</i> (Hanya populasi Afghanistan, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal dan Pakistan; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
2.			<i>Moschus spp.</i> (Kecuali populasi Afghanistan, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal dan Pakistan, yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
H. Famili: Suidae (Babirusa, pygmy hog)				
1.		<i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i>		
2.		<i>Babyrousa bolabatuensis</i>		
3.		<i>Babyrousa celebensis</i>		
4.		<i>Babyrousa togeanensis</i>		
5.		<i>Sus salvanius</i>		
I. Famili: Tayassuidae (Peccaries)				
1.		<i>Tayassuidae spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan populasi <i>Pecari tajacu</i> dari Mexico dan		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.			Amerika Syarikat, yang tidak dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)	
		<i>Catagonus wagneri</i>		
II. ORDER: CARNIVORA				
A. Famili: Ailuridae (Panda Merah)				
1.				
		<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>		
B. Famili: Canidae (Anjing, rubah, serigala)				
1.				<i>Canis aureus</i> (India)
2.		<i>Canis lupus</i> (Hanya populasi Bhutan, India, Nepal dan Pakistan; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II. Kecuali daripada bentuk bela jinak dan dingo yang masing-masing dikenali sebagai <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> dan <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> , yang tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen)		
3.			<i>Canis lupus</i> (Kecuali populasi Bhutan, India, Nepal dan Pakistan, yang dimasukkan di dalam Lampiran I. Kecuali daripada bentuk bela jinak	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
			dan dingo yang masing-masing dikenali sebagai <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> dan <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> , yang tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen)	
4.			<i>Cerdocyon thous</i>	
5.			<i>Chrysocyon brachyurus</i>	
6.			<i>Cuon alpinus</i>	
7.			<i>Lycalopex culpaeus</i>	
8.			<i>Lycalopex fulvipes</i>	
9.			<i>Lycalopex griseus</i>	
10.			<i>Lycalopex gymnocercus</i>	
11.		<i>Speothos venaticus</i>		
12.				<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i> (India)
13.			<i>Vulpes cana</i>	
14.				<i>Vulpes vulpes griffithi</i> (India)
15.				<i>Vulpes vulpes montana</i> (India)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
16.				<i>Vulpes vulpes pusilla</i> (India)
17.			<i>Vulpes zerda</i>	
C. Famili: Eupleridae (<i>Fossa, falanouc, Malagasy civet</i>)				
1.			<i>Cryptoprocta ferox</i>	
2.			<i>Eupleres goudotii</i>	
3.			<i>Fossa fossana</i>	
D. Famili: Felidae (Kucing)				
1.			Felidae spp. ^{A1 A4} (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Acinonyx jubatus</i> ^{A5}		
3.		<i>Caracal caracal</i> (Hanya populasi Asia; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
4.		<i>Catopuma temminckii</i>		
5.		<i>Felis nigripes</i>		
6.		<i>Herpailurus yagouaroundi</i> (Hanya populasi Amerika Tengah dan Utara; semua populasi lain		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
		dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
7.		<i>Leopardus geoffroyi</i>		
8.		<i>Leopardus guttulus</i>		
9.		<i>Leopardus jacobita</i>		
10.		<i>Leopardus pardalis</i>		
11.		<i>Leopardus tigrinus</i>		
12.		<i>Leopardus wiedii</i>		
13.		<i>Lynx pardinus</i>		
14.		<i>Neofelis diardi</i>		
15.		<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i>		
16.		<i>Panthera leo</i> (Hanya populasi India; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
17.		<i>Panthera onca</i>		
18.		<i>Panthera pardus</i>		
19.		<i>Panthera tigris</i>		
20.		<i>Panthera uncia</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
21.		<i>Pardofelis marmorata</i>		
22.		<i>Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis</i> (Hanya populasi Bangladesh, India dan Thailand; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
23.		<i>Prionailurus planiceps</i>		
24.		<i>Prionailurus rubiginosus</i> (Hanya populasi India; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
25.		<i>Puma concolor</i> (Hanya populasi Costa Rica dan Panama; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
E. Famili: Herpestidae (Cerpelai)				
1.				<i>Herpestes edwardsi</i> (India, Pakistan)
2.				<i>Herpestes fuscus</i> (India)
3.				<i>Herpestes javanicus</i> (Pakistan)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
4.				<i>Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus</i> (India)
5.				<i>Herpestes smithii</i> (India)
6.				<i>Herpestes urva</i> (India)
7.				<i>Herpestes vitticollis</i> (India)
F.	Famili: Hyaenidae (<i>Aardwolf, hyena</i>)			
1.				<i>Hyaena hyaena</i> (Pakistan)
2.				<i>Proteles cristata</i> (Botswana)
G.	Famili: Mephitidae (<i>Skunks</i>)			
1.				<i>Conepatus humboldtii</i>
H.	Famili: Mustelidae (<i>Badger, marten, memerang, skunk, cerpelai, dll.</i>)			
H1.	Subfamili: Lutrinae (<i>Memerang</i>)			
1.				Lutrinae spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.		<i>Aonyx capensis microdon</i> (Hanya populasi Cameroon dan Nigeria; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
3.		<i>Aonyx cinereus</i>		
4.		<i>Enhydra lutris nereis</i>		
5.		<i>Lontra felina</i>		
6.		<i>Lontra longicaudis</i>		
7.		<i>Lontra provocax</i>		
8.		<i>Lutra lutra</i>		
9.		<i>Lutra nippon</i>		
10.		<i>Lutra perspicillata</i>		
11.		<i>Pteronura brasiliensis</i>		
H2.	Subfamili: Mustelinae (<i>Grisons, honey badger, martens, tayra, weasels</i>)			
1.				<i>Eira barbara</i> (Honduras)
2.				<i>Martes flavigula</i> (India)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
3.				<i>Martes foina intermedia</i> (India)
4.				<i>Martes gwatkinsii</i> (India)
5.				<i>Mellivora capensis</i> (Botswana)
6.				<i>Mustela altaica</i> (India)
7.				<i>Mustela erminea ferghanae</i> (India)
8.				<i>Mustela kathiah</i> (India)
9.		<i>Mustela nigripes</i>		
10.				<i>Mustela sibirica</i> (India)
I	Famili: Procyonidae (<i>Coatis, kinkajou, olingos</i>)			
1.				<i>Nasua narica</i> (Honduras)
2.				<i>Nasua nasua solitaria</i> (Uruguay)
3.				<i>Potos flavus</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III (Honduras)
J. Famili: Ursidae (Beruang, panda)				
1.			Ursidae spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i>		
3.		<i>Helarctos malayanus</i>		
4.		<i>Melursus ursinus</i>		
5.		<i>Tremarctos ornatus</i>		
6.		<i>Ursus arctos</i> (Hanya populasi Bhutan, China, Mexico dan Mongolia; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
7.		<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i>		
8.		<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		
K. Famili: Viverridae (Binturong, musang, linsang, musang memerang, musang pulut)				
1.				<i>Arctictis binturong</i> (India)
2.				<i>Civettictis civetta</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
3.			<i>Cynogale bennettii</i>	(Botswana)
4.			<i>Hemigalus derbyanus</i>	
5.				<i>Paguma larvata</i> (India)
6.				<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i> (India)
7.				<i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i> (India)
8.			<i>Prionodon linsang</i>	
9.		<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i>		
10.				<i>Viverra civettina</i> (India)
11.				<i>Viverra zibetha</i> (India)
12.				<i>Viverricula indica</i> (India)
III.	ORDER: CHIROPTERA			
A.	Famili: Phyllostomidae (<i>Broad-nosed bat</i>)			
1.				<i>Platyrrhinus lineatus</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III (Uruguay)
B. Famili: Pteropodidae (Kelawar buah, kluang)				
1.			<i>Acerodon</i> spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>		
3.			<i>Pteropus</i> spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan <i>Pteropus brunneus</i> yang tidak dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)	
4.		<i>Pteropus insularis</i>		
5.		<i>Pteropus loochoensis</i>		
6.		<i>Pteropus mariannus</i>		
7.		<i>Pteropus molossinus</i>		
8.		<i>Pteropus pelewensis</i>		
9.		<i>Pteropus pilosus</i>		
10.		<i>Pteropus samoensis</i>		
11.		<i>Pteropus tonganus</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
12.		<i>Pteropus ualanus</i>		
13.		<i>Pteropus yapensis</i>		
IV.	ORDER: CINGULATA			
A.	Famili: Dasypodidae (Armadillos)			
1.				<i>Cabassous tatouay</i> (Uruguay)
2.			<i>Chaetophractus nationi</i> ^{A7}	
3.		<i>Priodontes maximus</i>		
V.	ORDER: DASYUROMORPHIA			
A.	Famili: Dasyuridae (Dunnarts)			
1.		<i>Sminthopsis longicaudata</i>		
2.		<i>Sminthopsis psammophila</i>		
VI.	ORDER: DIPROTODONTIA			
A.	Famili: Macropodidae (Kanggaru, walabi)			
1.			<i>Dendrolagus inustus</i>	
2.			<i>Dendrolagus ursinus</i>	
3.		<i>Lagorchestes hirsutus</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
4.		<i>Lagostrophus fasciatus</i>		
5.		<i>Onychogalea fraenata</i>		
B.	Famili: Phalangeridae (<i>Cuscus</i>)			
1.		<i>Phalanger intercastellanus</i>		
2.		<i>Phalanger mimicus</i>		
3.		<i>Phalanger orientalis</i>		
4.		<i>Spilocuscus kraemeri</i>		
5.		<i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i>		
6.		<i>Spilocuscus papuensis</i>		
C.	Famili: Potoroidae (Kangaru tikus)			
1.		<i>Bettongia spp.</i>		
D.	Famili: Vombatidae (<i>Wombat</i>)			
1.		<i>Lasiorhinus krefftii</i>		
VII.	ORDER: LAGOMORPHA			
A.	Famili: Leporidae (<i>Hare, rabbit</i>)			
1.		<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.		<i>Romerolagus diazi</i>		
VIII.	ORDER: MONOTREMATA			
A.	Famili: Tachyglossidae (<i>Echidnas, spiny anteaters</i>)			
1.		<i>Zaglossus spp.</i>		
IX.	ORDER: PERAMELEMORPHIA			
A.	Famili: Peramelidae (<i>Bandicoots, echymiperas</i>)			
1.		<i>Perameles bougainville</i>		
B.	Famili: Thylacomyidae (<i>Bilbies</i>)			
1.		<i>Macrotis lagotis</i>		
X.	ORDER: PERISSODACTYLA			
A.	Famili: Equidae (Kuda, keldai liar, kuda belang)			
1.		<i>Equus africanus</i> (Kecuali yang berbentuk bela jinak, yang dikenali sebagai <i>Equus asinus</i> , dan tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen)		
2.		<i>Equus grevyi</i>		
3.		<i>Equus hemionus</i> (Kecuali subspesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
4.		<i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i>		
5.		<i>Equus hemionus khur</i>		
6.		<i>Equus hemionus luteus</i>		
7.			<i>Equus kiang</i>	
8.		<i>Equus przewalskii</i>		
9.			<i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i>	
10.			<i>Equus zebra zebra</i>	
B. Famili: Rhinocerotidae (Badak)				
1.		Rhinocerotidae spp. (Kecuali subspecies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
2.			<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> (Hanya populasi Eswatini ^{A8} , Namibia ^{A9} dan Afrika Selatan ^{A8} ; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
C. Famili: Tapiridae (Tenuk, cipan)				
1.		Tapiridae spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.			<i>Tapirus terrestris</i>	
XI.	ORDER: PHOLIDOTA			
A.	Famili: Manidae (Tenggiling)			
1.			<i>Manis spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>		
3.		<i>Manis culionensis</i>		
4.		<i>Manis gigantea</i>		
5.		<i>Manis javanica</i>		
6.		<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>		
7.		<i>Manis temminckii</i>		
8.		<i>Manis tetradactyla</i>		
9.		<i>Manis tricuspis</i>		
XII.	ORDER: PILOSA			
A.	Famili: Bradypodidae (<i>Three-toed sloth</i>)			
1.			<i>Bradypus pygmaeus</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.			<i>Bradypus variegatus</i>	
B.	Famili: Myrmecophagidae (<i>American anteaters</i>)			
1.			<i>Myrmecophaga tridactyla</i>	
2.				<i>Tamandua mexicana</i> (Guatemala)
XIII.	ORDER: PRIMATES (Beruk, monyet)			
1.			PRIMATES spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
A.	Famili: Atelidae (<i>Howler monkeys, spider monkeys</i>)			
1.			<i>Alouatta palliata</i>	
2.			<i>Alouatta pigra</i>	
3.			<i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i>	
4.			<i>Ateles geoffroyi ornatus</i>	
5.			<i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i>	
6.			<i>Brachyteles hypoxanthus</i>	
7.			<i>Oreonax flavicauda</i>	
B.	Famili: Cebidae (Marmosets, tamarin, monyet dunia baru)			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.		<i>Callimico goeldii</i>		
2.		<i>Callithrix aurita</i>		
3.		<i>Callithrix flaviceps</i>		
4.		<i>Leontopithecus spp.</i>		
5.		<i>Saguinus bicolor</i>		
6.		<i>Saguinus geoffroyi</i>		
7.		<i>Saguinus leucopus</i>		
8.		<i>Saguinus martinsi</i>		
9.		<i>Saguinus oedipus</i>		
10.		<i>Saimiri oerstedii</i>		
C.	Famili: Cercopithecidae (Monyet dunia lama)			
1.		<i>Cercocebus galeritus</i>		
2.		<i>Cercopithecus diana</i>		
3.		<i>Cercopithecus roloway</i>		
4.		<i>Macaca silenus</i>		
5.		<i>Macaca sylvanus</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
6.		<i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i>		
7.		<i>Mandrillus sphinx</i>		
8.		<i>Nasalis larvatus</i>		
9.		<i>Ptilocolobus kirkii</i>		
10.		<i>Ptilocolobus rufomitratu</i>		
11.		<i>Presbytis potenziani</i>		
12.		<i>Pygathrix spp.</i>		
13.		<i>Rhinopithecus spp.</i>		
14.		<i>Semnopithecus ajax</i>		
15.		<i>Semnopithecus dussumieri</i>		
16.		<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		
17.		<i>Semnopithecus hector</i>		
18.		<i>Semnopithecus hypoleucos</i>		
19.		<i>Semnopithecus priam</i>		
20.		<i>Semnopithecus schistaceus</i>		
21.		<i>Simias concolor</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
22.		<i>Trachypithecus geei</i>		
23.		<i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i>		
24.		<i>Trachypithecus shortridgei</i>		
D.	Famili: Cheirogaleidae (Dwarf lemurs)			
1.		Cheirogaleidae spp.		
E.	Famili: Daubentoniidae (Aye-aye)			
1.		<i>Daubentonia madagascariensis</i>		
F.	Famili: Hominidae (Beruk, cimpanzi, gorila, orang utan)			
1.		<i>Gorilla beringei</i>		
2.		<i>Gorilla gorilla</i>		
3.		<i>Pan spp.</i>		
4.		<i>Pongo abelii</i>		
5.		<i>Pongo pygmaeus</i>		
6.		<i>Pongo tapanuliensis</i>		
G.	Famili: Hylobatidae (Ungka)			
1.		Hylobatidae spp.		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
H.	Famili: Indriidae (<i>Indris, sifakas, woolly lemurs</i>)			
1.	Indriidae spp.			
I.	Famili: Lemuridae (<i>Large lemurs</i>)			
1.	Lemuridae spp.			
J.	Famili: Lepilemuridae (<i>Sportive lemurs</i>)			
1.	Lepilemuridae spp.			
K.	Famili: Lorisidae (<i>Lorises</i>)			
1.	<i>Nycticebus</i> spp.			
L.	Famili: Pitheciidae (<i>Sakis and uakaris</i>)			
1.	<i>Cacajao</i> spp.			
2.	<i>Chiropotes albinasus</i>			
XIV.	ORDER: PROBOSCIDEA			
A.	Famili: Elephantidae (Gajah)			
1.	<i>Elephas maximus</i>			
2.	<i>Loxodonta africana</i> (Kecuali populasi Botswana, Namibia, Afrika Selatan dan Zimbabwe, yang dimasukkan			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
3.		dalam Lampiran II tertakluk kepada anotasi ^{A10})	<i>Loxodonta africana</i> ^{A10} (Hanya populasi Botswana, Namibia, Afrika Selatan dan Zimbabwe; semua populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
XV.	ORDER: RODENTIA			
A.	Famili: Chinchillidae (<i>Chinchillas</i>)			
1.	<i>Chinchilla</i> spp. ^{A1}			
B.	Famili: Cuniculidae (<i>Paca</i>)			
1.				<i>Cuniculus paca</i> (Honduras)
C.	Famili: Dasyproctidae (<i>Agouti</i>)			
1.				<i>Dasyprocta punctata</i> (Honduras)
D.	Famili: Erethizontidae (Landak dunia baru)			
1.				<i>Sphiggurus mexicanus</i> (Honduras)
2.				<i>Sphiggurus spinosus</i> (Uruguay)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
E.	Famili: Muridae (Tikus)			
1.			<i>Leporillus conditor</i>	
2.			<i>Pseudomys fieldi</i>	
3.			<i>Xeromys myoides</i>	
4.			<i>Zyzomys pedunculatus</i>	
F.	Famili: Sciuridae (Ground squirrel, tree squirrel)			
1.			<i>Cynomys mexicanus</i>	
2.				<i>Marmota caudata</i> (India)
3.				<i>Marmota himalayana</i> (India)
4.			<i>Ratufa spp.</i>	
XVI.	ORDER: SCANDENTIA (Tree shrews)			
1.			SCANDENTIA spp.	
KELAS AVES (BURUNG)				
I.	ORDER: ANSERIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Anatidae (Itik, angsa, swan, dll.)			
1.			<i>Anas aucklandica</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.			<i>Anas bernieri</i>	
3.		<i>Anas chlorotis</i>		
4.			<i>Anas formosa</i>	
5.		<i>Anas laysanensis</i>		
6.		<i>Anas nesiotis</i>		
7.		<i>Asarcornis scutulata</i>		
8.			<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia</i>	
9.			<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	
10.		<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>		
11.			<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	
12.			<i>Cygnus melancoryphus</i>	
13.			<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	
14.				<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> (Honduras)
15.				<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i> (Honduras)
16.			<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	
17.		<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
18.			<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	
II. ORDER: APODIFORMES				
A. Famili: Trochilidae (Burung madu)				
1.			Trochilidae spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Glaucis dohrnii</i>		
III. ORDER: CHARADRIIFORMES				
A. Famili: Burhinidae (Sisir)				
1.			<i>Burhinus bistriatus</i> (Guatemala)	
B. Famili: Laridae (Camar)				
1.		<i>Larus relictus</i>		
C. Famili: Scolopacidae (Kendi, berkek)				
1.		<i>Numenius borealis</i>		
2.		<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>		
3.		<i>Tringa guttifer</i>		
IV. ORDER: CICONIIFORMES				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
A.	Famili: Balaenicipitidae (<i>Shoebill, whale-headed stork</i>)			
1.			<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	
B.	Famili: Ciconiidae (Botak)			
1.		<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>		
2.			<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	
3.		<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>		
4.		<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>		
C.	Famili: Phoenicopteridae (Flamingo)			
1.			<i>Phoenicopteridae spp.</i>	
D.	Famili: Threskiornithidae (Sekendi, <i>spoonbills</i>)			
1.			<i>Eudocimus ruber</i>	
2.			<i>Geronticus calvus</i>	
3.		<i>Geronticus eremita</i>		
4.		<i>Nipponia nippon</i>		
5.			<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	
V.	ORDER: COLUMBIFORMES			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
A.	Famili: Columbidae (Merpati, punai)			
1.		<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>		
2.		<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>		
3.			<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	
4.			<i>Goura spp.</i>	
5.				<i>Nesoenas mayeri</i> (Mauritius)
VI.	ORDER: CORACIIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Bucerotidae (Enggang)			
1.			<i>Aceros spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>		
3.			<i>Anorrhinus spp.</i>	
4.			<i>Anthracoceros spp.</i>	
5.			<i>Berenicornis spp.</i>	
6.			<i>Buceros spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
7.		<i>Buceros bicornis</i>		
8.			<i>Penelopides spp.</i>	
9.		<i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>		
10.			<i>Rhyticeros spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
11.		<i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>		
VII.	ORDER: CUCULIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Musophagidae (Turacos)			
1.			<i>Tauraco spp.</i>	
VIII.	ORDER: FALCONIFORMES (Helang, falko, lang, hering)			
1.			FALCONIFORMES spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan III dan <i>Caracara lutosa</i> , <i>Cathartes aura</i> , <i>Cathartes burrovianus</i> , <i>Cathartes melambrotus</i> dan <i>Coragyps atratus</i> yang tidak dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)	
A.	Famili: Accipitridae (Lang, hering)			
1.		<i>Aquila adalberti</i>		
2.		<i>Aquila heliacal</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
3.		<i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>		
4.		<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>		
5.		<i>Harpia harpyja</i>		
6.		<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>		
B. Famili: Cathartidae (New world vultures)				
1.		<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>		
2.				<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i> (Honduras)
3.		<i>Vultur gryphus</i>		
C. Famili: Falconidae (Falko)				
1.		<i>Falco araeus</i>		
2.		<i>Falco jugger</i>		
3.		<i>Falco newtoni</i> (Hanya populasi Seychelles; semua populasi lain termasuk dalam Lampiran II)		
4.		<i>Falco peregrinus</i>		
5.		<i>Falco punctatus</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
6.		<i>Falco rusticolus</i>		
IX. ORDER: GALLIFORMES				
A. Famili: Cracidae (<i>Chachalacas, currassows, guans</i>)				
1.				<i>Crax alberti</i> (Colombia)
2.		<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>		
3.				<i>Crax daubentoni</i> (Colombia)
4.				<i>Crax globulosa</i> (Colombia)
5.				<i>Crax rubra</i> (Colombia, Guatemala, Honduras)
6.		<i>Mitu mitu</i>		
7.		<i>Oreophasis derbrianus</i>		
8.				<i>Ortalis vetula</i> (Guatemala, Honduras)
9.				<i>Pauxi pauxi</i> (Colombia)
10.		<i>Penelope albipennis</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
11.				<i>Penelope purpurascens</i> (Honduras)
12.				<i>Penelopina nigra</i> (Guatemala)
13.		<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>		
14.		<i>Pipile pipile</i>		
B.	Famili: Megapodiidae (<i>Megapodes, scrubfowl</i>)			
1.		<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>		
C.	Famili: Phasianidae (<i>Grouse, guineafowl, partridge, peafowl, pheasant, tragopan</i>)			
1.			<i>Argusianus argus</i>	
2.		<i>Catreus wallichii</i>		
3.		<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i>		
4.		<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>		
5.		<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>		
6.			<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	
7.			<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	
8.		<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
9.		<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>		
10.		<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>		
11.		<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>		
12.				<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i> (Pakistan)
13.		<i>Lophura swinhoii</i>		
14.				<i>Meleagris ocellata</i> (Guatemala)
15.				<i>Pavo cristatus</i> (Pakistan)
16.			<i>Pavo muticus</i>	
17.			<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	
18.			<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	
19.			<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	
20.		<i>Polyplectron napoleonis</i>		
21.			<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	
22.				<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i> (Pakistan)
23.		<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
24.		<i>Syrmaticus ellioti</i>		
25.		<i>Syrmaticus humiae</i>		
26.		<i>Syrmaticus mikado</i>		
27.			<i>Syrmaticus reevesii</i>	
28.		<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>		
29.		<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>		
30.		<i>Tragopan blythii</i>		
31.		<i>Tragopan caboti</i>		
32.		<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>		
33.				<i>Tragopan satyra</i> (Nepal)
34.			<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>	
X.	ORDER: GRUIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Gruidae (Keria)			
1.			Gruidae spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Antigone canadensis nesiotas</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
3.		<i>Antigone canadensis pulla</i>		
4.		<i>Antigone vipio</i>		
5.		<i>Balearica pavonina</i>		
6.		<i>Grus americana</i>		
7.		<i>Grus japonensis</i>		
8.		<i>Grus monacha</i>		
9.		<i>Grus nigricollis</i>		
10.		<i>Leucogeranus leucogeranus</i>		
B. Famili: Otididae (Jaguh)				
1.			Otididae spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>		
3.		<i>Chlamydotis macqueenii</i>		
4.		<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>		
5.		<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>		
C. Famili: Rallidae (Sintar)				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.		<i>Hypotaenidia sylvestris</i>		
D.	Famili: Rhynochetidae (Kagu)			
1.		<i>Rhynochetos jubatus</i>		
XI.	ORDER: PASSERIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Alaudidae (Larks)			
1.				<i>Alauda arvensis</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
2.				<i>Galerida cristata</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
3.				<i>Lullula arborea</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
4.				<i>Melanocorypha calandra</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
B.	Famili: Atrichornithidae (Scrub-bird)			
1.		<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>		
C.	Famili: Cotingidae (Cotinga)			
1.				<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i> (Colombia)
2.				<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i> (Colombia)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
3.		<i>Cotinga maculate</i>		
4.		<i>Rupicola spp.</i>		
5.		<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>		
D. Famili: Emberizidae (<i>Cardinals, tanagers</i>)				
1.				<i>Emberiza citrinella</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
2.				<i>Emberiza hortulana</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
3.			<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	
4.				<i>Melopyrrha nigra</i> (Cuba)
5.			<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	
6.			<i>Paroaria coronata</i>	
7.			<i>Tangara fastuosa</i>	
8.				<i>Tiaris canorus</i> (Cuba)
E. Famili: Estrildidae (<i>Mannikins, waxbills</i>)				
1.		<i>Amandava formosa</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.			<i>Lonchura oryzivora</i>	
3.			<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	
F.	Famili: Fringillidae (Cakar)			
1.				<i>Carduelis cannabina</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
2.				<i>Carduelis carduelis</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
3.		<i>Carduelis cucullata</i>		
4.				<i>Carduelis flammea</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
5.				<i>Carduelis hornemanni</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
6.				<i>Carduelis spinus</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
7.				<i>Carpodacus erythrinus</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
8.			<i>Carduelis yarrellii</i>	
9.				<i>Loxia curvirostra</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
10.				<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i> (Populasi Ukraine)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
11.				<i>Serinus serinus</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
G. Famili: Hirundinidae (Martin)				
1.			<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	
H. Famili: Icteridae (Saffron-cowled blackbird)				
1.			<i>Xanthopsar flavus</i>	
I. Famili: Meliphagidae (Honeyeater)				
1.			<i>Lichenostomus melanops cassidix</i>	
J. Famili: Muscicapidae (Sambar)				
1.				<i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i> (Mauritius)
2.			<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	
3.			<i>Cyornis ruckii</i>	
4.			<i>Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis</i>	
5.			<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	
6.				<i>Erithacus rubecula</i> (Populasi Ukraine)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
7.				<i>Ficedula parva</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
8.			<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	
9.			<i>Garrulax taewanus</i>	
10.				<i>Hippolais icterina</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
11.			<i>Leiothrix argenteauris</i>	
12.			<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	
13.			<i>Liocichla omeiensis</i>	
14.				<i>Luscinia svecica</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
15.				<i>Luscinia luscinia</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
16.				<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
17.				<i>Monticola saxatilis</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
18.		<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>		
19.		<i>Picathartes oreas</i>		
20.				<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
21.				(Populasi Ukraine) <i>Sylvia borin</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
22.				<i>Sylvia curruca</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
23.				<i>Sylvia nisoria</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
24.				<i>Terpsiphone bourbonensis</i> (Mauritius)
25.				<i>Turdus merula</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
26.				<i>Turdus philomelos</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
K.	Famili: Oriolidae (<i>Oriole</i>)			
1.				<i>Oriolus oriolus</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
L.	Famili: Paradisaeidae (Cenderawasih)			
1.			Paradisaeidae spp.	
M.	Famili: Paridae (<i>Tit</i>)			
1.				<i>Parus ater</i> (Populasi Ukraine)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
N.	Famili: Pittidae (Pacat)			
1.			<i>Pitta guajana</i>	
2.		<i>Pitta gurneyi</i>		
3.		<i>Pitta kochi</i>		
4.			<i>Pitta nympha</i>	
O.	Famili: Pycnonotidae (Merbah)			
1.		<i>Pycnonotus zeylanicus</i>		
P.	Famili: Sturnidae (Tiong, perling)			
1.			<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	
2.		<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>		
Q.	Famili: Troglodytidae (Wren)			
1.			<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i> (Populasi Ukraine)	
R.	Famili: Zosteropidae (Mata putih)			
1.		<i>Zosterops albogularis</i>		
XII.	ORDER: PELECANIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Fregatidae (Burung Simbang)			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.		<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>		
B.	Famili: Pelecanidae (<i>Pelican</i>)			
1.		<i>Pelecanus crispus</i>		
C.	Famili: Sulidae (<i>Abbott's Booby</i>)			
1.		<i>Papasula abbotti</i>		
XIII.	ORDER: PICIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Capitonidae (Takur)			
1.				<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i> (Colombia)
B.	Famili: Picidae (Belatuk)			
1.		<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>		
C.	Famili: Ramphastidae (<i>Toucan</i>)			
1.				<i>Bailloniuss bailloni</i> (Argentina)
2.		<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>		
3.				<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i> (Argentina)
4.		<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
5.				<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i> (Argentina)
6.			<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i>	
7.			<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	
8.			<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	
9.			<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	
10.				<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i> (Argentina)
XIV.	ORDER: PODICIPEDIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Podicipedidae (<i>Grebe</i>)			
1.		<i>Podilymbus gigas</i>		
XV.	ORDER: PROCELLARIIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Diomedidae (<i>Albatross</i>)			
1.		<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>		
XVI.	ORDER: PSITTACIFORMES			
1.		PSITTACIFORMES spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan <i>Agapornis roseicollis</i> , <i>Melopsittacus</i>)		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
			<i>undulatus, Nymphicus hollandicus</i> dan <i>Psittacula krameri</i> , yang tidak dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)	
A. Famili: Cacatuidae (Kakaktua)				
1.		<i>Cacatua goffiniana</i>		
2.		<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>		
3.		<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>		
4.		<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>		
5.		<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>		
B. Famili: Loriidae (Lories, lorikeets)				
1.		<i>Eos histrio</i>		
2.		<i>Vini ultramarine</i>		
C. Famili: Psittacidae (Amazon, macaw, parakeet, bayan nuri)				
1.		<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>		
2.		<i>Amazona auropalliata</i>		
3.		<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>		
4.		<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
5.		<i>Amazona finschi</i>		
6.		<i>Amazona guildingii</i>		
7.		<i>Amazona imperialis</i>		
8.		<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>		
9.		<i>Amazona oratrix</i>		
10.		<i>Amazona pretrei</i>		
11.		<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>		
12.		<i>Amazona tucumana</i>		
13.		<i>Amazona versicolor</i>		
14.		<i>Amazona vinacea</i>		
15.		<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>		
16.		<i>Amazona vittata</i>		
17.		<i>Anodorhynchus spp.</i>		
18.		<i>Ara ambiguus</i>		
19.		<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>		
20		<i>Ara macao</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
21.		<i>Ara militaris</i>		
22.		<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>		
23.		<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>		
24.		<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>		
25.		<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>		
26.		<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>		
27.		<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>		
28.		<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>		
29.		<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>		
30.		<i>Guarouba guarouba</i>		
31.		<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>		
32.		<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>		
33.		<i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i>		
34.		<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>		
35.		<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>		
36.		<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
37.		<i>Primolius couloni</i>		
38.		<i>Primolius maracana</i>		
39.		<i>Psephotellus chrysopterygius</i>		
40.		<i>Psephotellus dissimilis</i>		
41.		<i>Psephotellus pulcherrimus</i>		
42.		<i>Psittacula echo</i>		
43.		<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>		
44.		<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>		
45.		<i>Rhynchopsitta spp.</i>		
46.		<i>Strigops habroptila</i>		
XVII.	ORDER: RHEIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Rheidae (<i>Rheas</i>)			
1.		<i>Pterocnemia pennata</i> (Kecuali subspecies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
2.			<i>Pterocnemia pennata pennata</i>	
3.			<i>Rhea americana</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
XVIII.	ORDER: SPHENISCIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Spheniscidae (Penguin)			
1.			<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	
2.		<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i>		
XIX.	ORDER: STRIGIFORMES (Burung hantu)			
1.		STRIGIFORMES spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan <i>Sceloglaux albifacies</i> yang tidak termasuk dalam Lampiran)		
A.	Famili: Strigidae (Burung hantu)			
1.		<i>Heteroglaux blewitti</i>		
2.		<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>		
3.		<i>Ninox natalis</i>		
B.	Famili: Tytonidae (Jampok)			
1.		<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>		
XX.	ORDER: STRUTHIONIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Struthionidae (Burung Unta)			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.		<i>Struthio camelus</i> (Hanya populasi Algeria, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Republik Afrika Tengah, Chad, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal dan Sudan; semua populasi lain tidak dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)		
XXI. ORDER: TINAMIFORMES				
A. Famili: Tinamidae (<i>Tinamou</i>)				
1.		<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>		
XXII. ORDER: TROGONIFORMES				
A. Famili: Trogonidae (Kesumba)				
1.		<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i>		
KELAS REPTILIA				
I. ORDER: CROCODYLIA (Aligator, kaiman, buaya)				
1.		CROCODYLIA spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)		
A. Famili: Alligatoridae (Aligator, kaiman)				
1.		<i>Alligator sinensis</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.		<i>Caiman crocodylus apaporiensis</i>		
3.		<i>Caiman latirostris</i> (Kecuali populasi Argentina dan Brazil ^{A11} , yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
4.		<i>Melanosuchus niger</i> (Kecuali populasi Brazil dan Ecuador ^{A12} , yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
B. Famili: Crocodylidae (Buaya)				
1.		<i>Crocodylus acutus</i> (Kecuali populasi Integrated Management District of Mangroves of the Bay of Cispata, Tinajones, La Balsa and Surrounding Areas, Department of Córdoba, Colombia, populasi Cuba dan Mexico ^{A13} , yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
2.		<i>Crocodylus cataphractus</i>		
3.		<i>Crocodylus intermedius</i>		
4.		<i>Crocodylus mindorensis</i>		
5.		<i>Crocodylus moreletii</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
6.		(Kecuali populasi Belize ^{A14} dan Mexico yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
7.		<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i> (Kecuali populasi Botswana, Mesir ^{A15} , Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Afrika Selatan, Uganda, Republik Tanzania ^{A16} , Zambia dan Zimbabwe, yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
8.		<i>Crocodylus porosus</i> (Kecuali populasi Australia, Indonesia, Malaysia ^{A17} , Kepulauan Palawan, Filipina ^{A18} , dan Papua New Guinea, yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
9.		<i>Crocodylus rhombifer</i>		
10.		<i>Crocodylus siamensis</i>		
11.		<i>Osteolaemus tetraspis</i>		
12.		<i>Tomistoma schlegelii</i>		
C.	Famili: Gavialidae (<i>Gavial</i>)			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.		<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>		
II.	ORDER: RHYNCHOCEPHALIA			
A.	Famili: Sphenodontidae (<i>Tuatara</i>)			
1.		<i>Sphenodon spp.</i>		
III.	ORDER: SAURIA			
A.	Famili: Agamidae (<i>Spiny-tailed lizard, agama</i>)			
1.				<i>Calotes ceylonensis</i> (Sri Lanka)
2.				<i>Calotes desilvai</i> (Sri Lanka)
3.				<i>Calotes liocephalus</i> (Sri Lanka)
4.				<i>Calotes liolepis</i> (Sri Lanka)
5.				<i>Calotes manamendrai</i> (Sri Lanka)
6.				<i>Calotes nigrilabris</i> (Sri Lanka)
7.				<i>Calotes pethiyagodai</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
				(Sri Lanka)
8.			<i>Ceratophora aspera</i> ^{A19}	
9.		<i>Ceratophora erdeleni</i>		
10.		<i>Ceratophora karu</i>		
11.			<i>Ceratophora stoddartii</i> ^{A19}	
12.		<i>Ceratophora tennentii</i>		
13.		<i>Cophotis ceylanica</i>		
14.		<i>Cophotis dumbara</i>		
15.				<i>Ctenophorus</i> spp. (Australia)
16.				<i>Intellagama</i> spp. (Australia)
17.			<i>Lyriocephalus scutatus</i> ^{A19}	
18.			<i>Physignathus cocincinus</i>	
19.			<i>Saara</i> spp.	
20.				<i>Tympanocryptis</i> spp. (Australia)
21.			<i>Uromastyx</i> spp.	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
B. Famili: Anguidae (<i>Alligator lizard</i>)				
1.			<i>Abronia</i> spp. ^{A20} (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Abronia anzueto</i>		
3.		<i>Abronia campbelli</i>		
4.		<i>Abronia fimbriata</i>		
5.		<i>Abronia frosti</i>		
6.		<i>Abronia meledona</i>		
C. Famili: Chamaeleonidae (Kameleon)				
1.			<i>Archaius</i> spp.	
2.			<i>Bradypodion</i> spp.	
3.			<i>Brookesia</i> spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
4.		<i>Brookesia perarmata</i>		
5.			<i>Calumma</i> spp.	
6.			<i>Chamaeleo</i> spp.	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
7.			<i>Furcifer spp.</i>	
8.			<i>Kinyongia spp.</i>	
9.			<i>Nadzikambia spp.</i>	
10.			<i>Palleon spp.</i>	
11.			<i>Rhampholeon spp.</i>	
12.			<i>Rieppeleon spp.</i>	
13.			<i>Trioceros spp.</i>	
D. Famili: Cordylidae (<i>Spiny-tailed lizards</i>)				
1.			<i>Cordylus spp.</i>	
2.			<i>Hemicordylus spp.</i>	
3.			<i>Karusaurus spp.</i>	
4.			<i>Namazonurus spp.</i>	
5.			<i>Ninurta spp.</i>	
6.			<i>Ouroborus spp.</i>	
7.			<i>Pseudocordylus spp.</i>	
8.			<i>Smaug spp.</i>	
E. Famili: Eublepharidae (<i>Eyelid geckos</i>)				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.			<i>Goniurosaurus spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang berasal dari Jepun)	
2.				<i>Goniurosaurus kuroiwae</i> #18 (Jepun)
3.				<i>Goniurosaurus orientalis</i> #18 (Jepun)
4.				<i>Goniurosaurus sengokui</i> #18 (Jepun)
5.				<i>Goniurosaurus splendens</i> #18 (Jepun)
6.				<i>Goniurosaurus toyamai</i> #18 (Jepun)
7.				<i>Goniurosaurus yamashinae</i> #18 (Jepun)
F.	Famili: Gekkonidae (<i>Gecko</i>)			
1.				<i>Carphodactylus spp.</i> (Australia)
2.		<i>Cnemaspis psychedelica</i>		
3.			<i>Cyrtodactylus jeyporensis</i>	
4.				<i>Dactylocnemis spp.</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
5.			<i>Gekko gecko</i>	(New Zealand)
6.		<i>Gonatodes daudini</i>		
7.				<i>Hoplodactylus spp.</i> (New Zealand)
8.		<i>Lygodactylus williamsi</i>		
9.				<i>Mokopirirakau spp.</i> (New Zealand)
10.			<i>Nactus serpensinsula</i>	
11.			<i>Naultinus spp.</i>	
12.				<i>Nephrurus spp.</i> (Australia)
13.				<i>Orraya spp.</i> (Australia)
14.			<i>Paroedura androyensis</i>	
15.			<i>Paroedura masobe</i>	
16.			<i>Phelsuma spp.</i>	
17.				<i>Phyllurus spp.</i> (Australia)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
18.			<i>Rhoptropella spp.</i>	
19.				<i>Saltuarius spp.</i> (Australia)
20.				<i>Sphaerodactylus armasi</i> (Cuba)
21.				<i>Sphaerodactylus celicara</i> (Cuba)
22.				<i>Sphaerodactylus dimorphicus</i> (Cuba)
23.				<i>Sphaerodactylus intermedius</i> (Cuba)
24.				<i>Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus alayoi</i> (Cuba)
25.				<i>Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus granti</i> (Cuba)
26.				<i>Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus lissodesmus</i> (Cuba)
27.				<i>Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus ocujal</i> (Cuba)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
28.				<i>Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus strategus</i> (Cuba)
29.				<i>Sphaerodactylus notatus atactus</i> (Cuba)
30.				<i>Sphaerodactylus oliveri</i> (Cuba)
31.				<i>Sphaerodactylus pimienta</i> (Cuba)
32.				<i>Sphaerodactylus ruibali</i> (Cuba)
33.				<i>Sphaerodactylus siboney</i> (Cuba)
34.				<i>Sphaerodactylus torrei</i> (Cuba)
35.				<i>Strophurus spp.</i> (Australia)
36.			<i>Tarentola chazalie</i>	
37.				<i>Toropuku spp.</i> (New Zealand)
38.				<i>Tukutuku spp.</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
39.				(New Zealand) <i>Underwoodisaurus spp.</i> (Australia)
40.			<i>Uroplatus spp.</i>	
41				<i>Uvidicolus spp.</i> (Australia)
42.				<i>Woodworthia spp.</i> (New Zealand)
G. Famili: Helodermatidae (<i>Beaded lizard, gila monster</i>)				
1.			<i>Heloderma spp.</i> (Kecuali subspecies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Heloderma horridum charlesbogerti</i>		
H. Famili: Iguanidae (Iguana)				
1.			<i>Amblyrhynchus cristatus</i>	
2.		<i>Brachylophus spp.</i>		
3.			<i>Conolophus spp.</i>	
4.			<i>Ctenosaura spp.</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
5.		<i>Cyclura spp.</i>		
6.			<i>Iguana spp.</i>	
7.		<i>Sauromalus varius</i>		
I.	Famili: Lacertidae (Lizard)			
1.		<i>Gallotia simonyi</i>		
2.			<i>Podarcis lilfordi</i>	
3.			<i>Podarcis pityusensis</i>	
J.	Famili: Lanthanotidae (Earless Monitor Lizard)			
1.			Lanthanotidae spp. ^{A19}	
K.	Famili: Phrynosomatidae (Horned lizards)			
1.			Phrynosoma spp.	
L.	Famili: Polychrotidae (Anoles)			
1.				<i>Anolis agueroi</i> (Cuba)
2.				<i>Anolis baracoae</i> (Cuba)
3.				<i>Anolis barbatus</i> (Cuba)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
4.				<i>Anolis chamaeleonides</i> (Cuba)
5.				<i>Anolis equestris</i> (Cuba)
6.				<i>Anolis guamuhaya</i> (Cuba)
7.				<i>Anolis luteogularis</i> (Cuba)
8.				<i>Anolis pigmaequestris</i> (Cuba)
9.				<i>Anolis porcus</i> (Cuba)
M.	Famili: Scincidae (<i>Skinks</i>)			
1.			<i>Corucia zebrata</i>	
2.				<i>Egernia spp.</i> (Australia)
3.		<i>Tiliqua adelaidensis</i>		
4.				<i>Tiliqua multifasciata</i> (Australia)
5.				<i>Tiliqua nigrolutea</i> (Australia)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
6.				<i>Tiliqua occipitalis</i> (Australia)
7.				<i>Tiliqua rugosa</i> (Australia)
8.				<i>Tiliqua scincoides intermedia</i> (Australia)
9.				<i>Tiliqua scincoides scincoides</i> (Australia)
N.	Famili: Teiidae (<i>Caiman lizard, tegu lizard</i>)			
1.				<i>Crocodylus amazonicus</i>
2.				<i>Dracaena spp.</i>
3.				<i>Salvator spp.</i>
4.				<i>Tupinambis spp.</i>
O.	Famili: Varanidae (Biawak)			
1.				<i>Varanus spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)
2.				<i>Varanus bengalensis</i>
3.				<i>Varanus flavescens</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
4.		<i>Varanus griseus</i>		
5.		<i>Varanus komodoensis</i>		
6.		<i>Varanus nebulosus</i>		
P.	Famili: Xenosauridae (<i>Chinese crocodile lizard</i>)			
1.		<i>Shinisaurus crocodilurus</i>		
IV.	ORDER: SERPENTES (Ular)			
A.	Famili: Boidae (Boa)			
1.		Boidae spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)		
2.		<i>Acrantophis spp.</i>		
3.		<i>Boa constrictor occidentalis</i>		
4.		<i>Chilabothrus monensis</i>		
5.		<i>Chilabothrus subflavus</i>		
6.		<i>Sanzinia madagascariensis</i>		
B.	Famili: Bolyeriidae (<i>Round Island boa</i>)			
1.		Bolyeriidae spp.		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.			(Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
3.		<i>Bolyeria multocarinata</i>		
		<i>Casarea dussumieri</i>		
C. Famili: Colubridae (<i>Typical snake, ular air, whipsnake</i>)				
1.				<i>Atretium schistosum</i> (India)
2.				<i>Cerberus rynchops</i> (India)
3.			<i>Clelia Clelia</i>	
4.			<i>Cyclagras gigas</i>	
5.			<i>Elachistodon westermanni</i>	
6.			<i>Ptyas mucosus</i>	
7.				<i>Xenochrophis piscator</i> (India)
8.				<i>Xenochrophis schnurrenbergeri</i> (India)
9.				<i>Xenochrophis tytleri</i> (India)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
D.	Famili: Elapidae (Ular senduk, ular matahari)			
1.			<i>Hoplocephalus bungaroides</i>	
2.				<i>Micrurus diastema</i> (Honduras)
3.				<i>Micrurus nigrocinctus</i> (Honduras)
4.				<i>Micrurus ruatanus</i> (Honduras)
5.			<i>Naja atra</i>	
6.			<i>Naja kaouthia</i>	
7.			<i>Naja mandalayensis</i>	
8.			<i>Naja naja</i>	
9.			<i>Naja oxiana</i>	
10.			<i>Naja philippinensis</i>	
11.			<i>Naja sagittifera</i>	
12.			<i>Naja samarensis</i>	
13.			<i>Naja siamensis</i>	
14.			<i>Naja sputatrix</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
15.			<i>Naja sumatrana</i>	
16.			<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>	
E.	Famili: Loxocemidae (<i>Mexican dwarf boa</i>)			
1.			Loxocemidae spp.	
F.	Famili: Pythonidae (Ular sawa)			
1.			Pythonidae spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Python molurus</i>		
G.	Famili: Tropidophiidae (<i>Wood boa</i>)			
1.			Tropidophiidae spp.	
H.	Famili: Viperidae (Ular kapak)			
1.			<i>Atheris desaixi</i>	
2.			<i>Bitis worthingtoni</i>	
3.				<i>Crotalus durissus</i> (Honduras)
4.				<i>Daboia Palaestinae</i> (Israel)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
5.				<i>Daboia russelii</i> (India)
6.			<i>Montivipera wagneri</i>	
7.			<i>Protobothrops mangshanensis</i>	
8.			<i>Pseudocerastes urarachnoides</i>	
9.		<i>Vipera ursinii</i> (Hanya populasi Eropah, kecuali kawasan yang sebelum ini sebahagian daripada Kesatuan Republik Sosialis Soviet; populasi ini tidak dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)		
V.	ORDER: TESTUDINES			
A.	Famili: Carettochelyidae (Labi-labi hidung babi)			
1.			<i>Carettochelys insculpta</i>	
B.	Famili: Chelidae (Austro-American side-necked turtle)			
1.			<i>Chelodina mccordi</i> ^{A21}	
2.			<i>Chelus fimbriatus</i> (Termasuk <i>Chelus orinocensis</i>)	
3.		<i>Pseudemydura umbrina</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
C.	Famili: Chelydridae (<i>Snapping turtle</i>)			
1.			<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	
2.			<i>Macrochelys temminckii</i>	
D.	Famili: Dermatemydidae (<i>Central American river turtle</i>)			
1.			<i>Dermatemys mawii</i>	
E.	Famili: Emydidae (Kura-kura katup, kura-kura air tawar)			
1.			<i>Clemmys guttata</i>	
2.			<i>Emydoidea blandingii</i>	
3.				<i>Emys orbicularis</i> (Populasi Ukraine)
4.			<i>Glyptemys insculpta</i>	
5.		<i>Glyptemys muhlenbergii</i>		
6.				<i>Graptemys spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies dimasukkan Lampiran II)
7.			<i>Graptemys barbouri</i>	
8.			<i>Graptemys ernsti</i>	
9.			<i>Graptemys gibbonsi</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
10.			<i>Graptemys pearlensis</i>	
11.			<i>Graptemys pulchra</i>	
12.			<i>Malaclemys terrapin</i>	
13.		<i>Terrapene coahuila</i>		
14.			<i>Terrapene spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
F.	Famili: Geoemydidae (Kura-kura katup, kura-kura air tawar)			
1.		<i>Batagur affinis</i>		
2.		<i>Batagur baska</i>		
3.			<i>Batagur borneoensis</i> ^{A22}	
4.			<i>Batagur dhongoka</i>	
5.		<i>Batagur kachuga</i>		
6.			<i>Batagur trivittata</i> ^{A22}	
7.			<i>Cuora spp.</i> ^{A22} (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
8.		<i>Cuora bourreti</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
9.		<i>Cuora galbinifrons</i>		
10.		<i>Cuora picturata</i>		
11.			<i>Cyclemys</i> spp.	
12.		<i>Geoclemys hamiltonii</i>		
13.			<i>Geoemyda japonica</i>	
14.			<i>Geoemyda spengleri</i>	
15.			<i>Hardella thurjii</i>	
16.			<i>Heosemys annandalii</i> ^{A22}	
17.			<i>Heosemys depressa</i> ^{A22}	
18.			<i>Heosemys grandis</i>	
19.			<i>Heosemys spinosa</i>	
20.			<i>Leucocephalon yuwonoi</i>	
21.			<i>Malayemys khoratensis</i>	
22.			<i>Malayemys macrocephala</i>	
23.			<i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i>	
24.		<i>Mauremys annamensis</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
25.				<i>Mauremys iversoni</i> (China)
26.			<i>Mauremys japonica</i>	
27.				<i>Mauremys megalcephala</i> (China)
28.			<i>Mauremys mutica</i>	
29.			<i>Mauremys nigricans</i>	
30.				<i>Mauremys pritchardi</i> (China)
31.				<i>Mauremys reevesii</i> (China)
32.				<i>Mauremys sinensis</i> (China)
33.		<i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i>		
34.			<i>Melanochelys trijuga</i>	
35.		<i>Morenia ocellata</i>		
36.			<i>Morenia petersi</i>	
37.			<i>Notochelys platynota</i>	
38.				<i>Ocadia glyphistoma</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
39.				(China) <i>Ocadia philippeni</i> (China)
40.			<i>Orlitia borneensis</i> ^{A22}	
41.			<i>Pangshura</i> spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
42.		<i>Pangshura tecta</i>		
43.			<i>Rhinoclemmys</i> spp.	
44.			<i>Sacalia bealei</i>	
45.				<i>Sacalia pseudocellata</i> (China)
46.			<i>Sacalia quadriocellata</i>	
47.			<i>Siebenrockiella crassicollis</i>	
48.			<i>Siebenrockiella leytensis</i>	
49.			<i>Vijayachelys silvatica</i>	
G.	Famili: Kinosternidae (<i>Mud turtles</i>)			
1.			<i>Claudius angustatus</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.		<i>Kinosternon cora</i>		
3.			<i>Kinosternon spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies dimasukkan Lampiran I)	
4.		<i>Kinosternon vogti</i>		
5.			<i>Staurotypus salvinii</i>	
6.			<i>Staurotypus triporcatus</i>	
7.			<i>Sternotherus spp.</i>	
H.	Famili: Platysternidae (Kura-kura kepala besar)			
1.		Platysternidae spp.		
I.	Famili: Podocnemididae (<i>Afro-American side-necked turtles</i>)			
1.			<i>Erymnochelys madagascariensis</i>	
2.			<i>Peltocephalus dumerilianus</i>	
3.			<i>Podocnemis spp.</i>	
J.	Famili: Testudinidae (Kura-kura)			
1.			Testudinidae spp. ^{A23} (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.		<i>Astrochelys radiata</i>		
3.		<i>Astrochelys yniphora</i>		
4.		<i>Chelonoidis niger</i>		
5.		<i>Geochelone elegans</i>		
6.		<i>Geochelone platynota</i>		
7.		<i>Gopherus flavomarginatus</i>		
8.		<i>Malacochersus tornieri</i>		
9.		<i>Psammobates geometricus</i>		
10.		<i>Pyxis arachnoides</i>		
11.		<i>Pyxis planicauda</i>		
12.		<i>Testudo kleinmanni</i>		
K.	Famili: Trionychidae (Labi-labi)			
1.			<i>Amyda cartilaginea</i>	
2.			<i>Apalone spp.</i> (Kecuali subspecies yang dimasukkan di Lampiran I)	
3.		<i>Apalone spinifera atra</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
4.			<i>Chitra spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
5.		<i>Chitra chitra</i>		
6.		<i>Chitra vandijki</i>		
7.			<i>Cyclanorbis elegans</i>	
8.			<i>Cyclanorbis senegalensis</i>	
9.			<i>Cycloderma aubriyi</i>	
10.			<i>Cycloderma frenatum</i>	
11.			<i>Dogania subplana</i>	
12.			<i>Lissemys ceylonensis</i>	
13.			<i>Lissemys punctata</i>	
14.			<i>Lissemys scutata</i>	
15.			<i>Nilssonia formosa</i>	
16.		<i>Nilssonia gangetica</i>		
17.		<i>Nilssonia hurum</i>		
18.		<i>Nilssonia leithii</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
19.		<i>Nilssonina nigricans</i>		
20.			<i>Palea steindachneri</i>	
21.			<i>Pelochelys spp.</i>	
22.			<i>Pelodiscus axenaria</i>	
23.			<i>Pelodiscus maackii</i>	
24.			<i>Pelodiscus parviformis</i>	
25.			<i>Rafetus euphraticus</i>	
26.			<i>Rafetus swinhoi</i>	
27.			<i>Trionyx triunguis</i>	
KELAS AMFIBIA (AMFIBIA)				
I. ORDER: ANURA				
A. Famili: Aromobatidae (<i>Cryptic forest frogs</i>)				
1.			<i>Allobates femoralis</i>	
2.			<i>Allobates hodli</i>	
3.			<i>Allobates myersi</i>	
4.			<i>Allobates zaparo</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
5.			<i>Anomaloglossus rufulus</i>	
B. Famili: Bufonidae (Kodok)				
1.		<i>Altiphrynoides spp.</i>		
2.		<i>Atelopus zeteki</i>		
3.		<i>Incilius periglenes</i>		
4.		<i>Nectophrynoides spp.</i>		
5.		<i>Nimbaphrynoides spp.</i>		
6.		<i>Sclerophrys channingi</i>		
7.		<i>Sclerophrys superciliaris</i>		
C. Famili: Calyptocephalellidae (Chilean toads)				
1.			<i>Calyptocephalella gayi</i> (Chile)	
D. Famili: Centrolenidae (Katak Kaca)				
1.		Centrolenidae spp.		
E. Famili: Dendrobatidae (Katak racun)				
1.		<i>Adelphobates spp.</i>		
2.		<i>Ameerega spp.</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
3.			<i>Andinobates</i> spp.	
4.			<i>Dendrobates</i> spp.	
5.			<i>Epipedobates</i> spp.	
6.			<i>Excidobates</i> spp.	
7.			<i>Hyloxalus azureiventris</i>	
8.			<i>Minyobates</i> spp.	
9.			<i>Oophaga</i> spp.	
10.			<i>Paruwrobates andinus</i>	
11.			<i>Paruwrobates erythromos</i>	
12.			<i>Phyllobates</i> spp.	
13.			<i>Ranitomeya</i> spp.	
F.	Famili: Dicroglossidae (Katak)			
1.			<i>Euphlyctis hexadactylus</i>	
2.			<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>	
G.	Famili: Hylidae (Tree frogs)			
1.			<i>Agalychnis</i> spp. ^{A24}	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
			(Termasuk <i>Agalychnis annae</i> , <i>A. callidrynas</i> , <i>A. lemur</i> , <i>A. moreletii</i> , <i>A. saltator</i> , <i>A. spurrelli</i> dan <i>A. terranova</i>)	
H.	Famili: Mantellidae (<i>Mantella frogs</i>)			
1.			<i>Mantella spp.</i>	
I.	Famili: Microhylidae (Katak tomato)			
1.			<i>Dyscophus antongilii</i>	
2.			<i>Dyscophus guineti</i>	
3.			<i>Dyscophus insularis</i>	
4.			<i>Scaphiophryne boribory</i>	
5.			<i>Scaphiophryne gottlebei</i>	
6.			<i>Scaphiophryne marmorata</i>	
7.			<i>Scaphiophryne spinosa</i>	
J.	Famili: Myobatrachidae (<i>Gastric-brooding frogs</i>)			
1.			<i>Rheobatrachus spp.</i> (Kecuali <i>Rheobatrachus silus</i> dan <i>Rheobatrachus vitellinus</i> yang tidak dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
K.	Famili: Telmatobiidae (<i>Andean water frogs</i>)			
1.	Telmatobius coleus			
II.	ORDER: CAUDATA			
A.	Famili: Ambystomatidae (<i>Axolotl, mole salamanders</i>)			
1.	<i>Ambystoma dumerilii</i>			
2.	<i>Ambystoma mexicanum</i>			
B.	Famili: Cryptobranchidae (Salamander gergasi)			
1.	<i>Andrias spp.</i>			
2.	<i>Cryptobranchus alleganiensis</i> (Amerika Syarikat)			
C.	Famili: Hynobiidae (<i>Asiatic salamanders</i>)			
1.	<i>Hynobius amjiensis</i> (China)			
D.	Famili: Salamandridae (<i>Newt and salamander</i>)			
1.	<i>Echinotriton andersoni</i> ^{#18} (Jepun)			
2.	<i>Echinotriton chinhaiensis</i>			
3.	<i>Echinotriton maxiquadratus</i>			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
4.			<i>Laotriton laoensis</i> ^{A24}	
5.		<i>Neurergus kaiseri</i>		
6.			<i>Paramesotriton</i> spp.	
7.				<i>Salamandra algira</i> (Algeria)
8.			<i>Tylototriton</i> spp.	
KELAS ARAKNIDA (KALA JENKING DAN LABAH-LABAH)				
I. ORDER: ARANEAE				
A. Famili: Theraphosidae (<i>Red-kneed tarantula, tarantula</i>)				
1.			<i>Aphonopelma pallidum</i>	
2.			<i>Brachypelma</i> spp.	
3.				<i>Caribena versicolor</i> (Kesatuan Eropah)
4.			<i>Poecilotheria</i> spp.	
5.			<i>Sericopelma angustum</i>	
6.			<i>Sericopelma embrithes</i>	
7.			<i>Tiltocatl</i> spp.	
II. ORDER: SCORPIONES				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
A.	Famili: Scorpionidae (<i>Kala jengking</i>)			
1.			<i>Pandinus camerounensis</i>	
2.			<i>Pandinus dictator</i>	
3.			<i>Pandinus gambiensis</i>	
4.			<i>Pandinus imperator</i>	
5.			<i>Pandinus roeseli</i>	
KELAS INSEKTA (SERANGGA)				
I.	ORDER: COLEOPTERA			
A.	Famili: Lucanidae (Kumbang tanduk)			
1.			<i>Colophon spp.</i> (Afrika Selatan)	
B.	Famili: Scarabaeidae (<i>Scarab beetles</i>)			
1.			<i>Dynastes Satanus</i>	
II.	ORDER: LEPIDOPTERA			
A.	Famili: Nymphalidae (<i>Brush-footed butterflies</i>)			
1.			<i>Agrias amydon boliviensis</i> (Bolivia)	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.				<i>Morpho godartii lachaumei</i> (Bolivia)
3.				<i>Prepona Praeneste buckleyana</i> (Bolivia)
B. Famili: Papilionidae (Kupu sayap burung, kupu ekor layang-layang)				
1.		<i>Achillides chikae chikae</i>		
2.		<i>Achillides chikae hermeli</i>		
3.			<i>Atrophaneura jophon</i>	
4.			<i>Atrophaneura pandiyana</i>	
5.			<i>Bhutanitis spp.</i>	
6.			<i>Ornithoptera spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
7.		<i>Ornithoptera alexandrae</i>		
8.		<i>Papilio homerus</i>		
9.			<i>Papilio hospiton</i>	
10.				<i>Papilio phorbanta</i> (European Union)
11.		<i>Parides burchellanus</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
12.			<i>Parnassius apollo</i>	
13.			<i>Teinopalpus spp.</i>	
14.			<i>Trogonoptera spp.</i>	
15.			<i>Troides spp.</i>	
KELAS HIRUDINOIDEA (LINTAH)				
I. ORDER: ARHYNCHOBDELLIDA				
A. Famili: Hirudinidae (Lintah ubat)				
1.			<i>Hirudo medicinalis</i>	
2.			<i>Hirudo verbana</i>	
KELAS GASTROPODA (SIPUT DAN KONC)				
I. ORDER: STYLOMMATOPHORA				
A. Famili: Achatinellidae (<i>Agate snails</i>, siput pokok Oahu)				
1.			<i>Achatinella spp.</i>	
B. Famili: Camaenidae (Siput pokok hijau)				
1.			<i>Papustyla pulcherrima</i>	
C. Famili: Cepolidae (<i>Helicoid terrestrial snails</i>)				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.		<i>Polymita spp.</i>		
(B) HAIWAN MARIN				
KELAS MAMALIA (MAMALIA)				
I. ORDER: CARNIVORA				
A. Famili: Odobenidae (<i>Walrus</i>)				
1.				<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i> (Kanada)
B. Famili: Otariidae (<i>Fur seal, sealion</i>)				
1.			<i>Arctocephalus spp.</i> (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i>		
C. Famili: Phocidae (<i>Anjing Laut</i>)				
1.			<i>Mirounga leonina</i>	
2.		<i>Monachus spp.</i>		
II ORDER: CETACEA (<i>Dolphin, porpoise, whale</i>)				
1.			CETACEA spp. ^{A6} (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
A. Famili: Balaenidae (<i>Bowhead whale, right whale</i>)				
1.		<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>		
2.		<i>Eubalaena spp.</i>		
B. Famili: Balaenopteridae (<i>Fin whales, humpback whale, rorqual</i>)				
1.		<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> (Kecuali populasi Greenland Barat yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II)		
2.		<i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i>		
3.		<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>		
4.		<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>		
5.		<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>		
6.		<i>Balaenoptera omurai</i>		
7.		<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>		
8.		<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>		
C. Famili: Delphinidae (<i>Lumba-lumba</i>)				
1.		<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i>		
2.		<i>Orcaella heinsohni</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
3.		<i>Sotalia spp.</i>		
4.		<i>Sousa spp.</i>		
D.	Famili: Eschrichtiidae (<i>Grey Whale</i>)			
1.		<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>		
E.	Famili: Neobalaenidae (<i>Pygmy right whale</i>)			
1.		<i>Caperea marginata</i>		
F.	Famili: Phocoenidae (<i>Porpoise</i>)			
1.		<i>Neophocaena asiaeorientalis</i>		
2.		<i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i>		
3.		<i>Phocoena sinus</i>		
G.	Famili: Physeteridae (<i>Sperm whale</i>)			
1.		<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>		
H.	Famili: Ziphiidae (<i>Beaked whale, bottle-nosed whale</i>)			
1.		<i>Berardius spp.</i>		
2.		<i>Hyperoodon spp.</i>		
III.	ORDER: SIRENIA			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
A.	Famili: Dugongidae (Dugong)			
1.	<i>Dugong dugon</i>			
B.	Famili: Trichechidae (Manatee)			
1.	<i>Trichechus inunguis</i>			
2.	<i>Trichechus manatus</i>			
3.	<i>Trichechus senegalensis</i>			
KELAS REPTILIA (REPTILIA)				
I.	ORDER: TESTUDINES			
A.	Famili: Cheloniidae (Penyu laut)			
1.	Cheloniidae spp.			
B.	Famili: Dermochelyidae (Penyu belimbing)			
1.	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>			
KELAS BIVALVIA (KIMA DAN KUPANG)				
I.	ORDER: MYTILOIDA			
A.	Famili: Mytilidae (Kupang laut)			
1.	<i>Lithophaga lithophaga</i>			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
KELAS HOLOTHUROIDEA (TIMUN LAUT)				
I. ORDER: ASPIDOCHIROTIDA				
A. Famili: Stichopodidae (Timun laut)				
1.				<i>Isostichopus fuscus</i> (Ecuador)
2.			<i>Thelenota spp.</i>	
II. ORDER: HOLOTHURIIDA				
A. Famili: Holothuriidae (Teatfishes, Timun Laut)				
1.			<i>Holothuria fuscogilva</i>	
2.			<i>Holothuria nobilis</i>	
3.			<i>Holothuria whitmaei</i>	
III. ORDER: VENEROIDA				
A. Famili: Tridacnidae (Kima gergasi)				
1.			Tridacnidae spp.	
KELAS CEPHALOPODA (SOTONG DAN NAUTILUS)				
I. ORDER: NAUTILIDA				
A. Famili: Nautilidae (<i>Chambered nautilus</i>)				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.			Nautilidae spp.	
KELAS GASTROPODA (SIPUT DAN KONC)				
I. ORDER: MESOGASTROPODA				
A. Famili: Strombidae (<i>Queen conch</i>)				
1.			<i>Strombus gigas</i>	
KELAS ANTHOZOA (KARANG DAN ANIMONI LAUT)				
I. ORDER: ANTIPATHARIA				
A. Famili: Antipathidae (<i>Black corals</i>)				
1.			ANTIPATHARIA spp.	
II. ORDER: GORGONACEAE				
A. Famili: Coralliidae (<i>Red and pink corals</i>)				
1.				<i>Corallium elatius</i> (China)
2.				<i>Corallium japonicum</i> (China)
3.				<i>Corallium konjoi</i> (China)
4.				<i>Corallium secundum</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
				(China)
III.	ORDER: HELIOPORACEA			
A.	Famili: Helioporidae (<i>Blue corals</i>)			
1.			Helioporidae spp. ^{A25} (Hanya termasuk spesies <i>Heliopora coerulea</i>)	
IV.	ORDER: SCLERACTINIA (<i>Stony corals</i>)			
1.			SCLERACTINIA spp. ^{A25}	
V.	ORDER: STOLONIFERA			
A.	Famili: Tubiporidae (<i>Organ-pipe coral</i>)			
1.			Tubiporidae spp. ^{A25}	
KELAS HYDROZOA (SEA FERN, FIRE CORAL AND STINGING MEDUSAE)				
I.	ORDER: MILLEPORINA			
A.	Famili: Milleporidae (<i>Fire coral</i>)			
1.			Milleporidae spp. ^{A25}	
II.	ORDER: STYLASTERINA			
A.	Famili: Stylasteridae (<i>Lace coral</i>)			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.			Stylasteridae spp. ^{A25}	
(C) IKAN AIR TAWAR				
KELAS MAMALIA (MAMALIA)				
I. ORDER: CETACEA				
A. Famili: Iniidae (<i>River dolphins</i>)				
1.			<i>Lipotes vexillifer</i>	
B. Famili: Platanistidae (<i>River dolphins</i>)				
1.			<i>Platanista spp.</i>	
KELAS ELASMOBRANCHII (YU)				
II. ORDER: MYLIOBATIFORMES				
A. Famili: Potamotrygonidae (<i>Freshwater stingrays</i>)				
1.				<i>Paratrygon aiereba</i> (Colombia)
2.			<i>Potamotrygon albimaculata</i>	
3.			<i>Potamotrygon henley</i>	
4.			<i>Potamotrygon jabuti</i>	
5.			<i>Potamotrygon leopoldi</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
6.			<i>Potamotrygon marquesi</i>	
7.			<i>Potamotrygon signata</i>	
8.			<i>Potamotrygon wallacei</i>	
9.				<i>Potamotrygon spp.</i> (Hanya populasi di Brazil tidak termasuk di dalam lampiran II) (Brazil)
10.				<i>Potamotrygon constellata</i> (Colombia)
11.				<i>Potamotrygon magdalenae</i> (Colombia)
12.				<i>Potamotrygon motoro</i> (Colombia)
13..				<i>Potamotrygon orbignyi</i> (Colombia)
14.				<i>Potamotrygon schroederi</i> (Colombia)
15.				<i>Potamotrygon scobina</i> (Colombia)
16.				<i>Potamotrygon yepezi</i> (Colombia)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
KELAS ACTINOPTERI (IKAN)				
I. ORDER: ANGUILLIFORMES				
A. Famili: Anguillidae (<i>Freshwater eels</i>)				
1.			<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	
II. ORDER: CYPRINIFORMES				
A. Famili: Catostomidae (<i>Cui-ui</i>)				
1.			<i>Chasmistes cujus</i>	
B. Famili: Cyprinidae (Kap)				
1.			<i>Caecobarbus geertsi</i>	
2.			<i>Probarbus jullieni</i>	
III. ORDER: OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES				
A. Famili: Arapaimidae (<i>Arapaima</i>)				
1.			<i>Arapaima gigas</i>	
B. Famili: Osteoglossidae (Kelisa)				
1.			<i>Scleropages formosus</i>	
2.			<i>Scleropages inscriptus</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
IV.	ORDER: SILURIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Loricariidae (<i>Armoured catfish</i>)			
1.	<i>Hypancistrus zebra</i> ^{A19}			
B.	Famili: Pangasiidae (<i>Pangasid catfish</i>)			
1.	<i>Pangasianodon gigas</i>			
KELAS BIVALVIA (KIMA DAN KUPANG)				
I.	ORDER: UNIONOIDA			
A.	Famili: Unionidae (<i>Kupang air tawar, pearly mussel</i>)			
1.	<i>Conradilla caelata</i>			
2.	<i>Cyprogenia aberti</i>			
3.	<i>Dromus dromas</i>			
4.	<i>Epioblasma curtisi</i>			
5.	<i>Epioblasma florentina</i>			
6.	<i>Epioblasma sampsonii</i>			
7.	<i>Epioblasma sulcata perobliqua</i>			
8.	<i>Epioblasma torulosa gubernaculum</i>			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
9.			<i>Epioblasma torulosa rangiana</i>	
10.		<i>Epioblasma torulosa torulosa</i>		
11.		<i>Epioblasma turgidula</i>		
12.		<i>Epioblasma walkeri</i>		
13.		<i>Fusconaia cuneolus</i>		
14.		<i>Fusconaia edgariana</i>		
15.		<i>Lampsilis higginsii</i>		
16.		<i>Lampsilis orbiculata orbiculata</i>		
17.		<i>Lampsilis satur</i>		
18.		<i>Lampsilis virescens</i>		
19.		<i>Plethobasus cicatricosus</i>		
20.		<i>Plethobasus cooperianus</i>		
21.			<i>Pleurobema clava</i>	
22.		<i>Pleurobema plenum</i>		
23.		<i>Potamilus capax</i>		
24.		<i>Quadrula intermedia</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
25.		<i>Quadrula sparsa</i>		
26.		<i>Toxolasma cylindrella</i>		
27.		<i>Unio nickliniana</i>		
28.		<i>Unio tampicoensis</i> <i>tecomatensis</i>		
29.		<i>Villosa trabalis</i>		
(D) IKAN MARIN				
KELAS ELASMOBRANCHII (YU)				
I. ORDER: CARCHARHINIFORMES				
A. Famili: Carcharhinidae (<i>Requiem shark</i>)				
1.		Carcharhinidae spp.		
B. Famili: Sphyrnidae (<i>Hammerhead shark</i>)				
1.		Sphyrnidae spp.		
II. ORDER: LAMNIFORMES				
A. Famili: Alopiidae (<i>Thresher shark</i>)				
1.		Alopias spp.		
B. Famili: Cetorhinidae (<i>Basking shark</i>)				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.			<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	
C.	Famili: Lamnidae (Mackerel shark)			
1.			<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	
2.			<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>	
3.			<i>Isurus paucus</i>	
4.			<i>Lamna nasus</i>	
III.	ORDER: MYLIOBATIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Myliobatidae (Eagle and mobulid rays)			
1.			<i>Mobula spp.</i>	
IV.	ORDER: ORECTOLOBIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Rhincodontidae (Jerung Paus)			
1.			<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	
V.	ORDER: PRISTIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Pristidae (Yu Gergaji)			
1.		Pristidae spp.		
VI.	ORDER: RHINOPRISTIFORMES			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
A.	Famili: Glaucostegidae (<i>Guitarfish</i>)			
1.			<i>Glaucostegus</i> spp.	
B.	Famili: Rhinidae (<i>Wedgefish</i>)			
1.			Rhinidae spp.	
C.	Famili: Rhinobatidae (<i>Guitarfishes</i>)			
1.			Rhinobatidae spp.	
KELAS ACTINOPTERI (IKAN)				
I.	ORDER: ACIPENSERIFORMES			
1.			ACIPENSERIFORMES spp. (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
A.	Famili: Acipenseridae (<i>Sturgeon</i>)			
1.		<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i>		
2.		<i>Acipenser sturio</i>		
II.	ORDER: PERCIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Labridae (<i>Wrasses</i>)			
1.		<i>Cheilinus undulatus</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
B.	Famili: Pomacanthidae (<i>Angelfish</i>)			
1.	<i>Holacanthus clarionensis</i>			
2.	<i>Holacanthus limbaugi</i> (Perancis)			
C.	Famili: Sciaenidae (<i>Totoaba</i>)			
1.	<i>Totoaba macdonaldi</i>			
III.	ORDER: SYNGNATHIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Syngnathidae (<i>Pipefishes</i>, kuda laut)			
1.	<i>Hippocampus spp.</i>			
KELAS DIPNEUSTI (LUNGFISH)				
I.	ORDER: CERATODONTIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Neoceratodontidae (<i>Australian lungfish</i>)			
1.	<i>Neoceratodus forsteri</i>			
II.	ORDER: COELACANTHIFORMES			
A.	Famili: Latimeriidae (<i>Coelacanth</i>)			
1.	<i>Latimeria spp.</i>			
(E) TUMBUHAN DARATAN				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
FLORA (TUMBUHAN)				
I. ORDER: AGAVACEAE (<i>Agave</i>)				
1.		<i>Agave parviflora</i>		
2.			<i>Agave victoriae-reginae</i> #4	
3.			<i>Nolina interrata</i>	
4.			<i>Yucca queretaroensis</i>	
II. ORDER: AIZOACEAE (<i>Stone plants</i>)				
1.				<i>Conophytum spp.</i> (South Africa)
2.				<i>Mestoklema tuberosum</i> (South Africa)
III. ORDER: AMARYLLIDACEAE (<i>Snowdrops, sternbergia</i>)				
1.			<i>Galanthus spp.</i> #4	
2.			<i>Sternbergia spp.</i> #4	
IV. ORDER: ANACARDIACEAE (<i>Gajus</i>)				
1.			<i>Operculicarya decaryi</i>	
2.			<i>Operculicarya hyphaenoides</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
3.			<i>Operculicarya pachypus</i>	
V. ORDER: APOCYNACEAE (<i>Elephant trunk, hoodia</i>)				
1.			<i>Hoodia</i> spp. #9	
2.			<i>Pachypodium</i> spp. #4 (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
3.		<i>Pachypodium ambongense</i>		
4.		<i>Pachypodium baronii</i>		
5.		<i>Pachypodium decaryi</i>		
6.		<i>Pachypodium windsorii</i>		
7.				<i>Raphionacme zeyheri</i> (Afrika Selatan)
8.			<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> #2	
VI. ORDER: ARALIACEAE (Ginseng)				
1.			<i>Panax ginseng</i> #3 (Hanya populasi Persekutuan Rusia; tiada populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)	
2.			<i>Panax quinquefolius</i> #3	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
VII.	ORDER: ASPARAGACEAE (Termasuk ponytail palms)			
1.			<i>Beaucarnea spp.</i>	
VIII.	ORDER: BERBERIDACEAE (May-apple)			
1.			<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> #2	
IX.	ORDER: BIGNONIACEAE (Trumpet trees)			
1.			<i>Handroanthus spp.</i> #17	
2.			<i>Roseodendron spp.</i> #17	
3.			<i>Tabebuia spp.</i> #17	
X.	ORDER: BROMELIACEAE (Air plants, bromelias)			
1.			<i>Tillandsia harrisii</i> #4	
2.			<i>Tillandsia kammii</i> #4	
3.			<i>Tillandsia xerographica</i> #4	
XI.	ORDER: CACTACEAE (Kaktus)			
1.			CACTACEAE spp. ^{P1} #4 (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan <i>Pereskia</i> spp., <i>Peresklopsis</i> spp. dan <i>Quiabentia</i> spp. yang tidak termasuk dalam Lampiran)	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.		<i>Ariocarpus spp.</i>		
3.		<i>Astrophytum asterias</i>		
4.		<i>Aztekium ritteri</i>		
5.		<i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i>		
6.		<i>Discocactus spp.</i>		
7.		<i>Echinocereus ferreirianus</i> <i>ssp. lindsayorum</i>		
8.		<i>Echinocereus schmollii</i>		
9.		<i>Escobaria minima</i>		
10.		<i>Escobaria sneedii</i>		
11.		<i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i> (Termasuk <i>ssp. solisoides</i>)		
12.		<i>Melocactus conoideus</i>		
13.		<i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i>		
14.		<i>Melocactus glaucescens</i>		
15.		<i>Melocactus paucispinus</i>		
16.		<i>Obregonia denegrii</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
17.		<i>Pachycereus militaris</i>		
18.		<i>Pediocactus bradyi</i>		
19.		<i>Pediocactus knowltonii</i>		
20.		<i>Pediocactus paradinei</i>		
21.		<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i>		
22.		<i>Pediocactus sileri</i>		
23.		<i>Pelecypora</i> spp.		
24.		<i>Sclerocactus blainei</i>		
25.		<i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> ssp. <i>tobuschii</i>		
26.		<i>Sclerocactus brevispinus</i>		
27.		<i>Sclerocactus cloverae</i>		
28.		<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i>		
29.		<i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i>		
30.		<i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i>		
31.		<i>Sclerocactus mesae-verdae</i>		
32.		<i>Sclerocactus nyensis</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
33.		<i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i>		
34.		<i>Sclerocactus pubispinus</i>		
35.		<i>Sclerocactus sileri</i>		
36.		<i>Sclerocactus wetlandicus</i>		
37.		<i>Sclerocactus wrightiae</i>		
38.		<i>Strombocactus spp.</i>		
39.		<i>Turbinicarpus spp.</i>		
40.		<i>Uebelmannia spp.</i>		
XII.	ORDER: CARYOCARACEAE (<i>Ajo</i>)			
1.		<i>Caryocar costaricense</i> #4		
XIII.	ORDER: COMPOSITAE (Asteraceae) (<i>Kuth</i>)			
1.				<i>Crassothonna clavifolia</i> (Afrika Selatan)
2.				<i>Othonna armiana</i> (Afrika Selatan)
3.				<i>Othonna cacalioides</i> (Afrika Selatan)
4.				<i>Othonna euphorbioides</i>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
5.				(Afrika Selatan)
6.		<i>Saussurea costus</i>		<i>Othonna retrorsa</i> (Afrika Selatan)
XIV.	ORDER: CRASSULACEAE (<i>Roseroots</i>)			
1.			<i>Rhodiola spp.#2</i>	
2.				<i>Tylecodon bodleyae</i> (Afrika Selatan)
3.				<i>Tylecodon nolteei</i> (Afrika Selatan)
4.				<i>Tylecodon reticulatus</i> (Afrika Selatan)
XV.	ORDER: CUCURBITACEAE (<i>Melons, gourds, cucurbits</i>)			
1.			<i>Zygosicyos pubescens</i>	
2.			<i>Zygosicyos tripartitus</i>	
XVI.	ORDER: CUPRESSACEAE (<i>Alerce, cypress</i>)			
1.		<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i>		
2.		<i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
3.			<i>Widdringtonia whytei</i>	
XVII.	ORDER: CYATHEACEAE (<i>Tree-fern</i>)			
1.			<i>Cyathea</i> spp. #4	
XVIII.	ORDER: CYCADACEAE (<i>Cycad</i>)			
1.			CYCADACEAE spp. #4 (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Cycas beddomei</i>		
XIX.	ORDER: DICKSONIACEAE (<i>Tree-fern</i>)			
1.			<i>Cibotium barometz</i> #4	
2.			<i>Dicksonia</i> spp. #4 (Hanya populasi Amerika; tiada populasi lain yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)	
XX.	ORDER: DIDIEREACEAE (<i>Alluaudia, didierea</i>)			
1.			DIDIEREACEAE spp. #4	
XXI.	ORDER: DIOSCOREACEAE (<i>Elephant's foot, kniss</i>)			
1.			<i>Dioscorea deltoidea</i> #4	
XXII.	ORDER: DROSERACEAE (<i>Venus' flytrap</i>)			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.			<i>Dionaea muscipula</i> #4	
XXIII. ORDER: EUPHORBIACEAE (Spurge)				
1.			<i>Euphorbia</i> spp. P2 #4 (Hanya spesies sukulen, kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan <i>Euphorbia misera</i> yang tidak dimasukkan dalam Lampiran.)	
2.			<i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i>	
3.			<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i>	
4.			<i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> (Termasuk <i>forma viridifolia</i> dan vars. <i>rakotozafyi</i>)	
5.			<i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i> (Termasuk ssp. <i>tuberifera</i>)	
6.			<i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> (Termasuk vars. <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> dan <i>spirosticha</i>)	
7.			<i>Euphorbia francoisii</i>	
8.			<i>Euphorbia moratii</i> (Termasuk vars. <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> dan <i>multiflora</i>)	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
9.		<i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i>		
10.		<i>Euphorbia quartziticola</i>		
11.		<i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i>		
XXIV.	ORDER: FOUQUIERIACEAE (<i>Ocotillo</i>)			
1.		<i>Fouquieria columnaris</i> #4		
2.		<i>Fouquieria fasciculata</i>		
3.		<i>Fouquieria purpusii</i>		
XXV.	ORDER: GERANIACEAE (<i>Geraniums</i>)			
1.				<i>Monsonia herrei</i> (Afrika Selatan)
2.				<i>Monsonia multifida</i> (Afrika Selatan)
3.				<i>Monsonia patersonii</i> (Afrika Selatan)
4.				<i>Pelargonium crassicaule</i> (Afrika Selatan)
5.				<i>Pelargonium triste</i> (Afrika Selatan)
XXVI.	ORDER: GNETACEAE (<i>Gnetum</i>)			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.				<i>Gnetum montanum</i> #1 (Nepal)
XXVII.	ORDER: JUGLANDACEAE (<i>Gavilan</i>)			
1.				<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i> #4
XXVIII.	ORDER: LILIACEAE (<i>Aloe</i>)			
1.				<i>Aloe</i> spp. #4 (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan <i>Aloe vera</i> , juga dirujuk sebagai <i>Aloe barbadensis</i> yang tidak dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)
2.				<i>Aloe albida</i>
3.				<i>Aloe albiflora</i>
4.				<i>Aloe alfredii</i>
5.				<i>Aloe bakeri</i>
6.				<i>Aloe bellatula</i>
7.				<i>Aloe calcairophila</i>
8.				<i>Aloe compressa</i> (Termasuk vars. paucituberculata, rugosquamosa dan schistophila)

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
9.		<i>Aloe delphinensis</i>		
10.		<i>Aloe descoingsii</i>		
11.		<i>Aloe fragilis</i>		
12.		<i>Aloe haworthioides</i> (Termasuk var. aurantiaca)		
13.		<i>Aloe helenae</i>		
14.		<i>Aloe laeta</i> (Termasuk var. maniaensis)		
15.		<i>Aloe parallelifolia</i>		
16.		<i>Aloe parvula</i>		
17.		<i>Aloe pillansii</i>		
18.		<i>Aloe polyphylla</i>		
19.		<i>Aloe rauhii</i>		
20.		<i>Aloe suzannae</i>		
21.		<i>Aloe versicolor</i>		
22.		<i>Aloe vossii</i>		
XXIX.	ORDER: MAGNOLIACEAE (<i>Magnolia</i>)			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.				<i>Magnolia obovata</i> #1 (Nepal) <i>liliifera</i> var.
XXX.	ORDER: MALVACEAE (Termasuk baobab)			
1.				<i>Adansonia grandidieri</i> #16
XXXI.	ORDER: NEPENTHACEAE (Periuk Kera)			
1.				<i>Nepenthes</i> spp. #4 (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)
2.		<i>Nepenthes khasiana</i>		
3.		<i>Nepenthes rajah</i>		
XXXII.	ORDER: ORCHIDACEAE (Orkid)			
1.				ORCHIDACEAE spp. P3 #4 (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)
2.		<i>Aerangis ellisii</i> P4		
3.		<i>Cattleya jongheana</i> P4		
4.		<i>Cattleya lobate</i> P4		
5.		<i>Dendrobium cruentum</i> P4		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
6.		<i>Mexipedium xerophyticum</i> ^{P4}		
7.		<i>Paphiopedilum spp.</i> ^{P4}		
8.		<i>Peristeria elata</i> ^{P4}		
9.		<i>Phragmipedium spp.</i> ^{P4}		
10.		<i>Renanthera imschootiana</i> ^{P4}		
XXXIII.	ORDER: OROBANCHACEAE (<i>Broomrape</i>)			
1.			<i>Cistanche deserticola</i> ^{#4}	
XXXIV.	ORDER: PALMAE (<i>ARECACEAE</i>) (<i>Palms</i>)			
1.			<i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> ^{#4}	
2.			<i>Dypsis decaryi</i> ^{#4}	
3.		<i>Dypsis decipiens</i>		
4.			<i>Lemurophoenix halleuxii</i>	
5.				<i>Lodoicea maldivica</i> ^{#13} (Seychelles)
6.			<i>Marojejya darianii</i>	
7.			<i>Ravenea louvelii</i>	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
8.			<i>Ravenea rivularis</i>	
9.			<i>Satranala decussilvae</i>	
10.			<i>Voanioala gerardii</i>	
XXXV.	ORDER: PAPAVERACEAE (<i>Himalayan Poppy</i>)			
1.				<i>Meconopsis regia</i> #1 (Nepal)
XXXVI.	ORDER: PASSIFLORACEAE (<i>Passion-flower</i>)			
1.			<i>Adenia firingalavensis</i>	
2.			<i>Adenia olaboensis</i>	
3.				<i>Adenia spinosa</i> (Afrika Selatan)
4.			<i>Adenia subsessilifolia</i>	
XXXVII.	ORDER: PEDALIACEAE (<i>Sesame</i>)			
1.			<i>Uncarina grandidieri</i>	
2.			<i>Uncarina stellulifera</i>	
XXXVIII.	ORDER: PORTULACACEAE (<i>Lewisia, portulaca, purslane</i>)			
1.			<i>Anacampseros spp.</i> #4	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
2.			<i>Avonia</i> spp. #4	
3.			<i>Lewisia serrata</i> #4	
4.				<i>Portulacaria pygmaea</i> (Afrika Selatan)
XXXIX.	ORDER: PRIMULACEAE (<i>Cyclamen</i>)			
1.			<i>Cyclamen</i> spp. P5 #4	
XL.	ORDER: RANUNCULACEAE (<i>Golden seal, yellow adonis, yellow root</i>)			
1.			<i>Adonis vernalis</i> #2	
2.			<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> #8	
XLI.	ORDER: RUBIACEAE (<i>Ayugue</i>)			
1.			<i>Balmea stormiae</i>	
XLII.	ORDER: SARRACENIACEAE (<i>Periuk Kera</i>) (<i>New World</i>)			
1.			<i>Sarracenia</i> spp. #4 (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Sarracenia oreophila</i>		
3.		<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i>		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
4.		<i>Sarracenia rubra ssp. Jonesii</i>		
XLIII.	ORDER: SCROPHULARIACEAE (<i>Kutki</i>)			
1.		<i>Picrorhiza kurrooa</i> #2 (Tidak termasuk <i>Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora</i>)		
XLIV.	ORDER: STANGERIACEAE (<i>Stangeria</i>)			
1.		<i>Bowenia spp.</i> #4		
2.		<i>Stangeria eriopus</i>		
XLV.	ORDER: TAXACEAE (<i>Himalayan yew</i>)			
1.		<i>Taxus chinensis</i> #2 (Termasuk taksa infraspesifik bagi spesies ini)		
2.		<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> P6 #2 (Termasuk taksa infraspesifik bagi spesies ini)		
3.		<i>Taxus fuana</i> #2 (Termasuk taksa infraspesifik bagi spesies ini)		
4.		<i>Taxus sumatrana</i> #2 (Termasuk taksa infraspesifik bagi spesies ini)		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
5.			<i>Taxus wallichiana</i> #2	
XLVI.	ORDER: TROCHODENDRACEAE ((Tetracentraceae) (Tetracentron))			
1.				<i>Tetracentron sinense</i> #1 (Nepal)
XLVII.	ORDER: VALERIANACEAE (Himalayan Spikenard)			
1.			<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i> #2	
XLVIII.	ORDER: VITACEAE (Anggur)			
1.			<i>Cyphostemma elephantopus</i>	
2.			<i>Cyphostemma laza</i>	
3.			<i>Cyphostemma montagnacii</i>	
XLIX.	ORDER: WELWITSCHIACEAE (Welwitschia)			
1.			<i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i> #4	
L.	ORDER: ZAMIACEAE (Cycad)			
1.			ZAMIACEAE spp. #4 (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)	
2.		<i>Ceratozamia</i> spp.		
3.		<i>Encephalartos</i> spp.		

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
4.		<i>Microcycas calocoma</i>		
5.		<i>Zamia restrepoi</i>		
LI. ORDER: ZINGIBERACEAE (<i>Ginger lily, Natal ginger</i>)				
1.		<i>Hedychium philippinense</i> #4		
2.		<i>Siphonochilus aethiopicus</i> (Hanya populasi Eswatini, Mozambique, Afrika Selatan dan Zimbabwe; tiada populasi lain yang dimasukkan di dalam Lampiran)		
(F) KAYU				
FLORA (TUMBUHAN)				
I. ORDER: ARAUCARIACEAE (<i>Monkey-puzzle tree</i>)				
1.		<i>Araucaria araucana</i>		
II. ORDER: EBENACEAE (<i>Ebonies</i>)				
1.		<i>Diospyros spp.</i> #5 (Populasi Madagascar; tiada populasi lain dimasukkan dalam Lampiran)		
III. ORDER: FAGACEAE (<i>Beeches</i>)				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
1.				<i>Quercus mongolica</i> #5 (Persekutuan Rusia)
IV. ORDER: LAURACEAE (<i>Laurels</i>)				
1.				<i>Aniba rosaedora</i> #12
V. ORDER: LEGUMINOSAE ((<i>Fabaceae</i>) <i>Afrormosia, cristobal, palisander, rosewood, sandalwood</i>)				
1.				<i>Afzelia spp.</i> #17 (Hanya populasi Afrika, tiada populasi yang dimasukkan di Lampiran)
2.				<i>Dalbergia spp.</i> #15 (Kecuali spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I)
3.		<i>Dalbergia nigra</i>		
4.				<i>Dipteryx spp.</i> #17
5.				<i>Guibourtia demeusei</i> #15
6.				<i>Guibourtia pellegriniana</i> #15
7.				<i>Guibourtia tessmannii</i> #15
8.				<i>Paubrasilia echinata</i> #10
9.				<i>Pericopsis elata</i> #17

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
10.			<i>Platymiscium parviflorum</i> #4	
11.			<i>Pterocarpus spp.</i> #17 (Kecuali <i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> yang dimasukkan di Lampiran II dengan anotasi #7; hanya populasi Afrika; tiada populasi lain dimasukkan di dalam Lampiran)	
12.			<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> #7	
13.			<i>Senna meridionalis</i>	
VI.	ORDER: MELIACEAE (<i>Mahogany, west indian cedar</i>)			
1.			<i>Cedrela spp.</i> #6 (Hanya populasi Neotropics; tiada populasi lain disertakan di Lampiran)	
2.			<i>Khaya spp.</i> #17 (Hanya populasi Afrika; tiada populasi lain disertakan di Lampiran)	
3.			<i>Swietenia humilis</i> #4	
4.			<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i> #6 (Hanya populasi Neotropics; tiada populasi lain disertakan di Lampiran)	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
5.			<i>Swietenia mahagoni</i> #5	
VII. ORDER: OLEACEAE (<i>Ashes, dsb.</i>)				
1.				<i>Fraxinus mandshurica</i> #5 (Persekutuan Rusia)
VIII. ORDER: PINACEAE (<i>Fir and Pine</i>)				
1.		<i>Abies guatemalensis</i>		
2.				<i>Pinus koraiensis</i> #5 (Persekutuan Rusia)
IX. ORDER: PODOCARPACEAE (<i>Podocarps</i>)				
1.				<i>Podocarpus neriifolius</i> #1 (Nepal)
2.		<i>Podocarpus parlatorei</i>		
X. ORDER: ROSACEAE (<i>African cherry, stinkwood</i>)				
1.			<i>Prunus africana</i> #4	
XI. ORDER: SANTALACEAE (<i>Sandalwood</i>)				
1.			<i>Osyris lanceolata</i> #2 (Hanya populasi Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda dan Republik Bersatu Tanzania.)	

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
			Tiada populasi dimasukkan di dalam Lampiran)	
XII. ORDER: THYMELAEACEAE ((<i>Aquilariaceae</i>) Agarwood, ramin)				
1.			<i>Aquilaria spp.</i> #14	
2.			<i>Gonystylus spp.</i> #4	
3.			<i>Gyrinops spp.</i> #14	
XIII. ORDER: ZYGOPHYLLACEAE (<i>Lignum-vitae</i>)				
1.			<i>Bulnesia sarmientoi</i> #11	
2.			<i>Guaiacum spp.</i> #2	
<p>A⁵ Kuota eksport tahunan bagi spesimen hidup dan trofi pemburuan diberikan seperti yang berikut: Botswana: 5; Namibia: 150; Zimbabwe: 50. Perdagangan spesimen itu adalah tertakluk kepada peruntukan Perkara III Konvensyen.</p> <p>A⁶ Bagi <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> (populasi Laut Hitam): kuota eksport tahunan sifar telah ditetapkan bagi spesimen hidup yang diperoleh dari habitat liar dan diperdagangkan terutamanya bagi maksud komersial.</p> <p>A⁷ Kuota eksport tahunan sifar telah ditetapkan. Semua spesimen hendaklah dianggap sebagai spesimen bagi spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan perdagangannya hendaklah dikawal selia sewajarnya.</p> <p>A⁸ Populasi Eswatini dan Afrika Selatan bagi <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II bagi maksud eksklusif bagi membenarkan perdagangan antarabangsa bagi haiwan hidup ke destinasi yang bersesuaian dan boleh diterima dan trofi pemburuan. Semua spesimen lain hendaklah dianggap sebagai spesimen bagi spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan perdagangannya hendaklah dikawal selia sewajarnya.</p> <p>A⁹ Populasi Namibia bagi <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II bagi maksud eksklusif bagi membenarkan perdagangan antarabangsa bagi haiwan hidup bagi pemuliharaan <i>in situ</i> sahaja, dan hanya dalam lingkungan semula jadi dan sejarah <i>Ceratotherium simum</i> di Afrika. Semua spesimen lain hendaklah dianggap sebagai spesimen bagi spesies yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran I dan perdagangannya hendaklah dikawal selia sewajarnya.</p> <p>A¹⁰ <u>Populasi Botswana, Namibia, Afrika Selatan dan Zimbabwe (disenaraikan dalam Lampiran II):</u></p>				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
<p>Bagi maksud eksklusif bagi membenarkan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) perdagangan trofi pemburuan bagi maksud bukan komersial; (b) perdagangan haiwan hidup yang dieksport ke destinasi yang bersesuaian dan boleh diterima, sebagaimana yang diperuntukkan dalam Resolusi Persidangan 11.20 (Semakan CoP18), untuk Botswana dan Zimbabwe dan bagi program pemuliharaan <i>in situ</i> untuk Namibia dan Afrika Selatan; (c) perdagangan kulit; (d) perdagangan bulu; (e) perdagangan barangan kulit bagi maksud komersial atau bukan komersial untuk Botswana, Namibia dan Afrika Selatan, dan bagi maksud bukan komersial untuk Zimbabwe; (f) perdagangan <i>ekipas</i> yang ditandakan dan diperakui secara berasingan yang dipasang pada barang kemas siap bagi maksud bukan komersial untuk Namibia dan ukiran gading bagi maksud bukan komersial untuk Zimbabwe; (g) perdagangan gading berdaftar yang belum diproses (untuk Botswana, Namibia, Afrika Selatan dan Zimbabwe, keseluruhan gading dan kepingan) tertakluk kepada yang berikut: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) hanya stok milik kerajaan yang berdaftar sahaja, yang berasal dari Negara berkenaan (tidak termasuk gading yang disita dan gading yang tidak diketahui asalnya); (ii) hanya dengan rakan perdagangan yang telah disahkan oleh Sekretariat, setelah berunding dengan Jawatankuasa Tetap, yang mempunyai perundangan negara dan kawalan perdagangan dalam negeri yang mencukupi bagi memastikan bahawa gading import tidak akan dieksport semula dan akan dikendalikan mengikut semua kehendak Resolusi Persidangan 10.10 (Semakan CoP18) berkenaan dengan pengeluaran dan perdagangan dalam negeri; (iii) tidak dijalankan sebelum Sekretariat mengesahkan bakal negara pengimport dan stok milik kerajaan berdaftar; (iv) gading yang belum diproses menurut jualan bersyarat stok gading milik kerajaan berdaftar yang dipersetujui dalam CoP12, iaitu 20,000kg (Botswana), 10,000kg (Namibia) dan 30,000kg (Afrika Selatan); 				

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
				<p>(v) sebagai tambahan kepada kuantiti yang dipersetujui dalam CoP12, gading milik kerajaan dari Botswana, Namibia, Afrika Selatan dan Zimbabwe yang didaftarkan selewat-lewatnya pada 31 Januari 2007 dan disahkan oleh Sekretariat boleh diperdagangkan dan dihantar, bersama dengan gading dalam perenggan (g)(iv) di atas, dalam suatu jualan tunggal bagi setiap destinasi di bawah penyeliaan ketat Sekretariat;</p> <p>(vi) hasil perdagangan digunakan khusus untuk program pemuliharaan gajah serta program pemuliharaan dan pembangunan komuniti yang tinggal di dalam atau berhampiran dengan kawasan gajah; dan</p> <p>(vii) kuantiti tambahan yang dinyatakan dalam perenggan (g) (v) di atas hanya boleh diperdagangkan selepas Jawatankuasa Tetap bersetuju bahawa syarat di atas telah dipenuhi; dan</p> <p>(h) tiada usul lanjut untuk membenarkan perdagangan gading gajah daripada populasi yang telah disenaraikan dalam Lampiran II boleh diserahkan kepada Persidangan Pihak-Pihak bagi tempoh mulai CoP14 dan berakhirnya sembilan tahun dari tarikh jualan tunggal gading yang akan dibuat mengikut peruntukan dalam perenggan (g)(i), (g)(ii), (g)(iii), (g)(vi) dan (g)(vii). Selain itu, usul lanjut itu hendaklah diuruskan mengikut Keputusan 16.55 dan 14.78 (Semakan CoP16).</p> <p>Berdasarkan usul daripada Sekretariat itu, Jawatankuasa Tetap boleh memutuskan supaya perdagangan ini terhenti sebahagiannya atau sepenuhnya jika berlaku ketakpatuhan oleh negara pengeksport atau pengimport, atau dalam hal perdagangan itu terbukti memberikan impak yang menjejaskan populasi gajah yang lain. Semua spesimen lain hendaklah dianggap sebagai spesimen bagi spesies yang disenaraikan dalam Lampiran I dan perdagangannya hendaklah dikawal selia sewajarnya.</p> <p>A11 Populasi Brazil bagi <i>Caiman latirostris</i> yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II tertakluk kepada kuota eksport tahunan sifar bagi spesimen liar yang diperdagangkan bagi maksud komersial.</p> <p>A12 Populasi Ecuador bagi <i>Melanosuchus niger</i> yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II tertakluk kepada kuota eksport tahunan sifar sehingga suatu kuota eksport tahunan telah diluluskan oleh sekretariat CITES dan IUCN/SSC Crocodile Specialist Group.</p> <p>A13 Populasi Mexico bagi <i>Crocodylus acutus</i> yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II tertakluk kepada kuota eksport sifar bagi spesimen liar yang diperdagangkan bagi maksud komersial.</p> <p>A14 Populasi Belize bagi <i>Crocodylus moreletii</i> yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II tertakluk kepada kuota eksport sifar bagi spesimen liar yang diperdagangkan bagi maksud komersial.</p> <p>A15 Populasi Mesir bagi <i>Crocodylus niloticus</i> yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II tertakluk kepada kuota eksport sifar bagi spesimen liar yang diperdagangkan bagi maksud komersial.</p> <p>A16 Populasi Republik Tanzania bagi <i>Crocodylus niloticus</i> yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II tertakluk kepada kuota eksport sifar yang tidak lebih daripada 1,600 spesimen liar termasuk trofi pemburuan, sebagai tambahan kepada spesimen yang ditenak.</p> <p>A17 Populasi Malaysia bagi <i>Crocodylus porosus</i> yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II dengan pengambilan spesies liar terhad kepada Negeri Sarawak dan kuota sifar bagi spesimen</p>

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
liar di negeri lain di Malaysia (Sabah dan Semenanjung Malaysia), dengan tiada perubahan pada kuota sifar melainkan diluluskan oleh Pihak-Pihak.				
A18	Populasi Kepulauan Palawan, Filipina, bagi <i>Crocodylus porosus</i> yang dimasukkan dalam Lampiran II tertakluk kepada kuota eksport sifar bagi spesimen liar yang diperdagangkan bagi maksud komersial.			
A19	Kuota eksport sifar bagi spesimen liar yang diperdagangkan bagi maksud komersial.			
A20	<i>Abronia aurita</i> , <i>A. gaiophasma</i> , <i>A. montecristoi</i> , <i>A. salvadorensis</i> and <i>A. vasconcelosii</i> tertakluk kepada kuota eksport sifar bagi spesimen liar.			
A21	Kuota eksport sifar bagi spesimen liar.			
A22	Kuota eksport sifar bagi spesimen liar yang diperdagangkan bagi maksud komersial.			
A22	Bagi <i>Cuora aurocapitata</i> , <i>C. flavomarginata</i> , <i>C. mccordi</i> , <i>C. mouhotii</i> , <i>C. pani</i> , <i>C. trifasciata</i> , <i>C. yunnanensis</i> and <i>C. zhoui</i> : kuota eksport sifar bagi spesimen liar yang diperdagangkan bagi maksud komersial.			
A23	Bagi <i>Centrochelys sulcata</i> : kuota eksport tahunan sifar telah ditetapkan bagi spesimen yang diperoleh daripada liar dan diperdagangkan terutamanya bagi maksud komersial.			
A24	kuota eksport tahunan sifar bagi spesimen yang diambil daripada liar yang diperdagangkan bagi maksud komersial.			
A25	Fosil tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen.			
P1	<p>Spesimen hibrid dan/atau kultivar yang berikut yang dibiakkan secara buatan adalah tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i> - <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i> - <i>Schlumbergera russelliana x Schlumbergera truncata</i> - <i>Schlumbergera orssichiana x Schlumbergera truncata</i> - <i>Schlumbergera opuntioides x Schlumbergera truncata</i> - <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> (kultivar) - Mutan warna <i>Cactaceae spp.</i> yang dicantum pada stok cantuman berikut: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i>, <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i> dan <i>Hylocereus undatus</i> - <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (kultivar) 			
P2	<p>Spesimen kultivar <i>Euphorbia trigona</i> yang dibiakkan secara buatan, spesimen <i>Euphorbia lactea</i> yang dibiakkan secara buatan iaitu yang bergombak, berbentuk kipas atau berwarna mutan apabila dicantum di atas spesimen stok akar <i>Euphorbia nerifolia</i>, spesimen kultivar <i>Euphorbia 'Mili'</i> yang dibiakkan secara buatan apabila diperdagangkan dengan penghantaran sebanyak 100 pokok atau lebih dan mudah dikenali sebagai spesimen yang dibiakkan secara buatan, tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen).</p>			

No.	Taksa	(1) Lampiran I	(2) Lampiran II	(3) Lampiran III
P ³	Genera hibrid yang dibiakkan secara buatan yang berikut tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen, jika syarat, sebagaimana yang dinyatakan di bawah (a) dan (b) dipenuhi: <i>Cymbidium</i> , <i>Dendrobium</i> , <i>Phalaenopsis</i> and <i>Vanda</i> :			<p>(a) spesimen yang mudah dikenal pasti sebagai dibiakkan secara buatan dan tidak menunjukkan apa-apa tanda diperoleh daripada liar seperti kerosakan mekanikal atau pendehidratan yang serius akibat pemungutan, pertumbuhan tak sekata serta saiz dan bentuk heterogen dalam takson dan penghantaran, alga atau organisma epifit lain yang melekat pada daun, atau kerosakan akibat serangga atau perosak lain; dan</p> <p>(b) (i) apabila dihantar dalam keadaan tak berbunga, spesimen hendaklah diperdagangkan dalam penghantaran yang terdiri daripada bekas yang berasingan (seperti karton, kotak, peti kayu atau bekas CC yang diletakkan di atas rak yang berasingan) yang setiap satunya mengandungi 20 pokok atau lebih daripada hibrid yang sama; pokok dalam setiap bekas hendaklah menunjukkan tahap keseragaman dan kesegaran yang tinggi; dan penghantaran hendaklah disertakan dengan dokumen, seperti invois, yang menyatakan dengan jelas bilangan pokok bagi setiap hibrid; atau</p> <p>(ii) apabila dihantar dalam keadaan berbunga, dengan sekurang-kurangnya sekuntum bunga yang kembang sepenuhnya bagi setiap spesimen, tiada bilangan minimum spesimen bagi setiap penghantaran yang dikehendaki tetapi spesimen hendaklah diproses secara profesional untuk jualan runcit komersial, contohnya, dilabelkan dengan label bercetak atau dibungkus dengan pembungkus bercetak yang menyatakan nama hibrid dan negara pemprosesan terakhir. Maklumat ini hendaklah dapat dilihat dengan jelas dan memudahkan pengesahan.</p> <p>Pokok yang jelas tidak layak mendapat pengecualian hendaklah disertakan dengan dokumen CITES yang berkenaan.</p>
P ⁴	Anak benih atau kultur tisu yang diperoleh secara <i>in vitro</i> , dalam media pepejal atau cecair, diangkut dalam bekas steril tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen hanya jika spesimen tersebut menepati takrif 'dibiakkan secara buatan' yang dipersetujui oleh Persidangan Pihak-Pihak.			
P ⁵	Spesimen kultivar <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> yang dibiakkan secara buatan tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen. Walau bagaimanapun, pengecualian tidak terpakai bagi apa-apa spesimen yang diperdagangkan sebagai ubi dorman.			
P ⁶	Hibrid dan kultivar <i>Taxus cuspidata</i> yang dibiakkan secara buatan, dalam keadaan hidup, dalam pasu atau bekas kecil yang lain, dengan setiap konsainan disertakan dengan label atau dokumen yang menyatakan nama takson atau taksa dan teks 'dibiakkan secara buatan', adalah tidak tertakluk kepada peruntukan Konvensyen.			

Dibuat 29 Oktober 2025
[NRE/PUU/611-5/12; PN(PU2)672/IV]

DATUK SERI JOHARI BIN ABDUL GHANI
Menteri Sumber Asli dan Kelestarian Alam

INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT 2008

INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES (AMENDMENT OF THIRD SCHEDULE) ORDER 2025

IN exercise of the powers conferred by section 53 of the International Trade in Endangered Species Act 2008 [Act 686], the Minister, after consultation with the Management Authority, makes the following order:

Citation

1. This order may be cited as the **International Trade in Endangered Species (Amendment of Third Schedule) Order 2025**.

Amendment of Third Schedule

2. The International Trade in Endangered Species Act 2008 is amended by substituting for the Third Schedule the following schedule:

“THIRD SCHEDULE
[Section 3]
SCHEDULED SPECIES

Interpretation

1. This schedule consists of three Appendices to the Convention which are Appendix I, Appendix II and Appendix III.
2. Appendix I includes all species threatened with extinction which are or may be affected by trade.
3. Appendix II includes species not necessarily threatened with extinction but in which trade shall be controlled in order to avoid utilization incompatible with their survival.
4. Appendix III includes all species which any state party to the Convention identifies as being subject to regulation within its jurisdiction for the purpose of preventing or

restricting exploitation, and as needing the cooperation of other parties in the control of trade.

5. All Appendices shall be interpreted as follows:

- (a) species included in these Appendices are referred to—
 - (i) by the name of the species; or
 - (ii) as being all of the species included in a higher taxon or designated part thereof.
- (b) the abbreviation "spp." is used to denote all species of a higher taxon.
- (c) other references to taxa higher than species are for the purposes of information or classification only. The common names included after the scientific names of families are for reference only. They are intended to indicate the species within the family concerned that are included in the Appendices. In most cases, this is not all of the species within the family.
- (d) the following abbreviations are used for plant taxa below the level of species:
 - (i) "ssp." is used to denote subspecies; and
 - (ii) "var(s)." is used to denote variety (varieties).
- (e) as none of the species or higher taxa of FLORA included in Appendix I is annotated to the effect that its hybrids shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of Article III of the Convention, this means that artificially propagated hybrids produced from one or more of these species or taxa may be traded with a certificate of artificial propagation, and that seeds and pollen (including pollinia), cut flowers, seedling or tissue cultures obtained

in vitro transported in sterile containers of these hybrids are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

- (f) the names of the countries in parentheses placed against the names of species in Appendix III are those of the parties submitting these species for inclusion in this Appendix.
- (g) when a species is included in Appendix I, II or III, the whole, live or dead, animal or plant is always included. In addition, all parts and derivatives thereof are also included in the same Appendix unless, for animal species listed in Appendix III and plant species listed in Appendix II or III, the species is annotated with the symbol # followed by a number to indicate that only specific parts and derivatives are included.
- (h) the symbol # followed by a number placed against the name of a species or higher taxon included in Appendix II or Appendix III refers to a footnote that indicates the parts or derivatives of animals or plants that are designated as 'specimens' subject to the provisions of the Convention in accordance with Article I, paragraph (b), subparagraph (ii) or (iii) as follows:

#1 All parts and derivatives except—

- (a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
- (b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro* transported in sterile containers;
- (c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
- (d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*;

- #2 All parts and derivatives except—
- (a) seeds and pollen; and
 - (b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade;
- #3 Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery;
- #4 All parts and derivatives except—
- (a) seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exemption does not apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from *Beccariophoenix madagascariensis* and *Dypsis decaryi* exported from Madagascar;
 - (b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro* transported in sterile containers;
 - (c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;
 - (d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla* (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae;
 - (e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* and *Selenicereus* (Cactaceae);
 - (f) finished products of *Aloe ferox* and *Euphorbia antisyphilitica* packaged and ready for retail trade; and

(g) finished products derived from artificial propagation, packaged and ready for retail trade of cosmetics containing parts and derivatives of *Bletilla striata*, *Cycnoches cooperi*, *Gastrodia elata*, *Phalaenopsis amabilis* or *Phalaenopsis lobbii*;

#5 Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets;

#6 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood;

#7 Logs, woodchips, powder and extracts;

#8 Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered;

#9 All parts and derivatives except those bearing a label:

“Produced from *Hoodia* spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production under the terms of an agreement with the relevant CITES Management Authority of—

(a) Botswana under agreement No. BW/xxxxxxx;

(b) Namibia under agreement No. NA/xxxxxxx;

(c) South Africa under agreement No. ZA/xxxxxxx”;

#10 All parts, derivatives and finished products, except re-export of finished musical instruments, finished musical instrument accessories and finished musical instrument parts;

#11 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are not considered to be covered by this annotation;

- #12 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are not considered to be covered by this annotation;
- #13 The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivatives thereof, except finished products packaged and ready for retail trade;
- #14 All parts and derivatives except—
- (a) seeds and pollen;
 - (b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro* transported in sterile containers;
 - (c) fruits;
 - (d) leaves;
 - (e) exhausted agarwood powder, including compressed powder in all shapes; and
 - (f) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade; this exemption does not apply to wood chips, beads, prayer beads and carvings;
- #15 All parts and derivatives are included except:
- (a) leaves, flowers, pollen, fruits, and seeds;
 - (b) finished products to a maximum weight of wood of the listed species of up to 10 kg per shipment;

(c) finished musical instruments, finished musical instrument parts and finished musical instrument accessories;

(d) parts and derivatives of *Dalbergia cochinchinensis*, which are covered by Annotation #4; and

(e) parts and derivatives of *Dalbergia* spp. originating and exported from Mexico, which are covered by Annotation #6;

#16 Seeds, fruits and oils;

#17 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and transformed wood; and

#18 Excluding parts and derivatives, other than eggs.

(i) The terms and expressions below, used in annotations in these Appendices, are defined as follows:

(i) Extract

Any substance obtained directly from plant material by physical or chemical means regardless of the manufacturing process. An extract may be solid (e.g. crystals, resin, fine or coarse particles), semi solid (e.g. gums, waxes) or liquid (e.g. solutions, tinctures, oil and essential oils).

(ii) Finished musical instruments

A musical instrument (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) that is ready to play or needs only the installation of parts to make it playable. This term includes antique instruments (as defined by the Harmonized System codes 97.05 and 97.06;

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques).

(iii) Finished musical instrument accessories

A musical instrument accessory (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) that is separate from the musical instrument, and is specifically designed or shaped to be used explicitly in association with an instrument, and that requires no further modification to be used.

(iv) Finished musical instrument parts

A part (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) of a musical instrument that is ready to install, and is specifically designed and shaped to be used explicitly in association with the instrument to make it playable.

(v) Finished products packaged and ready for retail trade

Products, shipped singly or in bulk, requiring no further processing, packaged, labelled for final use or the retail trade in a state fit for being sold to or used by the general public.

(vi) Powder

A dry, solid substance in the form of fine or coarse particles.

(vii) Shipment

Cargo transported under the terms of a single bill of lading or air waybill, irrespective of the quantity or number of containers or packages; or pieces

worn, carried or included in personal baggage.

(viii) Ten (10) kg per shipment

For the term "10 kg per shipment", the 10 kg limit should be interpreted as referring to the weight of wood of each individual annotated species of genus *Dalbergia* or *Guibourtia* present in the items of the shipment. The 10 kg limit is to be assessed only against the individual weights of the portions of wood of each individual annotated species contained in each item of the shipment, and not against the total weight of the shipment. The total weights present of each individual annotated species are considered individually to determine whether a CITES permit or certificate is required for each individual annotated species, and weights of different individual annotated species are not added together for this purpose.

(ix) Transformed wood

Defined by the Harmonized System code 44.09: Wood (including strips, friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.

(x) Woodchips

Wood that has been reduced to small pieces.

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
(A)	TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS			
CLASS OF MAMMALIA (MAMMALS)				
I.	ORDER: ARTIODACTYLA			
A.	Family: Antilocapridae (Pronghorn)			
1.	<i>Antilocapra americana</i> (Only the population of Mexico; no other population is included in the Appendices)			
B.	Family: Bovidae (Antelopes, cattle, duikers, gazelles, goats, sheep, etc.)			
1.	<i>Addax nasomaculatus</i>			
2.	<i>Ammotragus lervia</i>			
3.	<i>Antilope cervicapra</i> (Nepal, Pakistan)			
4.	<i>Bos gaurus</i> (Excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as <i>Bos</i> <i>frontalis</i> , and is not subject to the provisions of the Convention)			
5.	<i>Bos mutus</i> (Excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as <i>Bos</i>			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
		<i>grunniens</i> , and is not subject to the provisions of the Convention)		
6.		<i>Bos sauveli</i>		
7.				<i>Boselaphus tragocamelus</i> (Pakistan)
8.				<i>Bubalus arnee</i> (Excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as <i>Bubalus bubalis</i> , and is not subject to the provisions of the Convention) (Nepal)
9.		<i>Bubalus depressicornis</i>		
10.		<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i>		
11.		<i>Bubalus quarlesi</i>		
12.			<i>Budorcas taxicolor</i>	
13.			<i>Capra caucasica</i>	
14.		<i>Capra falconeri</i>		
15.				<i>Capra hircus aegagrus</i> ^{A1} (Pakistan)
16.				<i>Capra sibirica</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
				(Pakistan)
17.		<i>Capricornis milneedwardsii</i>		
18.		<i>Capricornis rubidus</i>		
19.		<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i>		
20.		<i>Capricornis thar</i>		
21.			<i>Cephalophus brookei</i>	
22.			<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i>	
23.		<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i>		
24.			<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i>	
25.			<i>Cephalophus silvicultor</i>	
26.			<i>Cephalophus zebra</i>	
27.			<i>Damaliscus pygargus pygargus</i>	
28.				<i>Gazella bennetti</i> (Pakistan)
29.		<i>Gazella cuvieri</i>		
30.				<i>Gazella dorcas</i> (Algeria, Tunisia)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
31.		<i>Gazella leptoceros</i>		
32.		<i>Hippotragus niger variani</i>		
33.			<i>Kobus leche</i>	
34.		<i>Naemohedus baileyi</i>		
35.		<i>Naemohedus caudatus</i>		
36.		<i>Naemohedus goral</i>		
37.		<i>Naemohedus griseus</i>		
38.		<i>Nanger dama</i>		
39.		<i>Oryx dammah</i>		
40.		<i>Oryx leucoryx</i>		
41.			<i>Ovis ammon</i>	
42.			<i>Ovis arabica</i>	
43.			<i>Ovis bochariensis</i>	
44.			<i>Ovis Canadensis</i>	
			(Only the population of Mexico; no other population is included in the Appendices)	
45.			<i>Ovis collium</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
46.			<i>Ovis cycloceros</i>	
47.			<i>Ovis darwini</i>	
48.		<i>Ovis gmelini</i> (Only the population of Cyprus; no other population is included in the Appendices)		
49.		<i>Ovis hodgsoni</i>		
50.			<i>Ovis jubata</i>	
51.			<i>Ovis karelini</i>	
52.		<i>Ovis nigrimontana</i>		
53.			<i>Ovis polii</i>	
54.			<i>Ovis punjabiensis</i>	
55.			<i>Ovis severtzovi</i>	
56.		<i>Ovis vignei</i>		
57.		<i>Pantholops hodgsonii</i>		
58.			<i>Philantomba maxwelli</i>	
59.			<i>Philantomba monticola</i>	
60.				<i>Pseudois nayaur</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
61.		<i>Pseudoryx nghetinhensis</i>		(Pakistan)
62.			<i>Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata</i>	
63.			<i>Saiga borealis</i> ^{A2}	
64.			<i>Saiga tatarica</i> ^{A2}	
65.				<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i> (Nepal)
C. Family: Camelidae (Camels, guanacos, vicunas)				
1.			<i>Lama guanicoe</i>	
2.		<i>Vicugna vicugna</i>		
		[Except the populations of: Argentina (the populations of the Provinces of Jujuy, Catamarca and Salta, and the semi-captive populations of the Provinces of Jujuy, Salta, Catamarca, La Rioja and San Juan), Chile (populations of the region of Tarapacá and of the region of Arica and Parinacota), Ecuador (the whole population), Peru (the whole population) and the Plurinational State of Bolivia (the whole population), which are included		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.		in Appendix II]	<p><i>Vicugna vicugna</i> ^{A3} (Vicugna) [Only the populations of: Argentina (the populations of the Provinces of Jujuy, Catamarca and Salta, and the semi-captive populations of the Provinces of Jujuy, Salta, Catamarca, La Rioja and San Juan), Chile (populations of the region of Tarapacá and of the region of Arica and Parinacota), Ecuador (the whole population), Peru (the whole population) and the Plurinational State of Bolivia (the whole population); all other populations are included in Appendix I]</p>	
D. Family: Cervidae (Deer, huemuls, montjacs, pudus)				
1.		<i>Axis calamianensis</i>		
2.		<i>Axis kuhlii</i>		
3.				<p><i>Axis porcinus</i> (Except the subspecies included in Appendix I) (Pakistan)</p>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
4.		<i>Axis porcinus annamiticus</i>		
5.		<i>Blastocerus dichotomus</i>		
6.			<i>Cervus elaphus bactrianus</i>	
7.				<i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i> (Algeria, Tunisia)
8.		<i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i>		
9.		<i>Dama dama mesopotamica</i>		
10.		<i>Hippocamelus spp.</i>		
11.				<i>Mazama temama cerasina</i> (Guatemala)
12.		<i>Muntiacus crinifrons</i>		
13.		<i>Muntiacus vuquangensis</i>		
14.				<i>Odocoileus virginianus</i> <i>mayensis</i> (Guatemala)
15.		<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i>		
16.			<i>Pudu mephistophiles</i>	
17.		<i>Pudu puda</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
18.		<i>Rucervus duvaucelii</i>		
19.		<i>Rucervus eldii</i>		
E.	Family: Giraffidae (Giraffes)			
1.		<i>Giraffa camelopardalis</i>		
F.	Family: Hippopotamidae (Hippopotamuses)			
1.		<i>Hexaprotodon liberiensis</i>		
2.		<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i>		
G.	Family: Moschidae (Musk deer)			
1.		<i>Moschus spp.</i> (Only the populations of Afghanistan, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal and Pakistan; all other populations are included in Appendix II)		
2.		<i>Moschus spp.</i> (Except the populations of Afghanistan, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal and Pakistan, which are included in Appendix I)		
H.	Family: Suidae (Babirusa, pygmy hog)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.		<i>Babyrousa babyrussa</i>		
2.		<i>Babyrousa bolabatuensis</i>		
3.		<i>Babyrousa celebensis</i>		
4.		<i>Babyrousa togeanensis</i>		
5.		<i>Sus salvanius</i>		
I. Family: Tayassuidae (Peccaries)				
1.		<i>Tayassuidae</i> spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I and the populations of <i>Pecari tajacu</i> of Mexico and the United States of America, which are not included in the Appendices)		
2.		<i>Catagonus wagneri</i>		
II. ORDER: CARNIVORA				
A. Family: Ailuridae (Red panda)				
1.		<i>Ailurus fulgens</i>		
B. Family: Canidae (Dogs, foxes, wolves)				
1.				<i>Canis aureus</i> (India)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
2.		<p><i>Canis lupus</i> (Only the populations of Bhutan, India, Nepal and Pakistan; all other populations are included in Appendix II. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> and <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> respectively, which are not subject to the provisions of the Convention)</p>		
3.			<p><i>Canis lupus</i> (Except the populations of Bhutan, India, Nepal and Pakistan, which are included in Appendix I. Excludes the domesticated form and the dingo which are referenced as <i>Canis lupus familiaris</i> and <i>Canis lupus dingo</i> respectively, which are not subject to the provisions of the Convention)</p>	
4.			<p><i>Cerdocyon thous</i></p>	
5.			<p><i>Chrysocyon brachyurus</i></p>	
6.			<p><i>Cuon alpinus</i></p>	
7.			<p><i>Lycalopex culpaeus</i></p>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
8.			<i>Lycalopex fulvipes</i>	
9.			<i>Lycalopex griseus</i>	
10.			<i>Lycalopex gymnocercus</i>	
11.		<i>Speothos venaticus</i>		
12.				<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i> (India)
13.			<i>Vulpes cana</i>	
14.				<i>Vulpes vulpes griffithi</i> (India)
15.				<i>Vulpes vulpes montana</i> (India)
16.				<i>Vulpes vulpes pusilla</i> (India)
17.			<i>Vulpes zerda</i>	
C.	Family: Eupleridae (Fossa, falanouc, Malagasy civet)			
1.			<i>Cryptoprocta ferox</i>	
2.			<i>Eupleres goudotii</i>	
3.			<i>Fossa fossana</i>	
D.	Family: Felidae (Cats)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.			Felidae spp. ^{A1 A4} (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Acinonyx jubatus</i> ^{A5}		
3.		<i>Caracal caracal</i> (Only the population of Asia; all other populations are included in Appendix II)		
4.		<i>Catopuma temminckii</i>		
5.		<i>Felis nigripes</i>		
6.		<i>Herpailurus yagouaroundi</i> (Only the populations of Central and North America; all other populations are included in Appendix II)		
7.		<i>Leopardus geoffroyi</i>		
8.		<i>Leopardus guttulus</i>		
9.		<i>Leopardus jacobita</i>		
10.		<i>Leopardus pardalis</i>		
11.		<i>Leopardus tigrinus</i>		
12.		<i>Leopardus wiedii</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
13.		<i>Lynx pardinus</i>		
14.		<i>Neofelis diardi</i>		
15.		<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i>		
16.		<i>Panthera leo</i> (Only the populations of India; all other populations are included in Appendix II)		
17.		<i>Panthera onca</i>		
18.		<i>Panthera pardus</i>		
19.		<i>Panthera tigris</i>		
20.		<i>Panthera uncia</i>		
21.		<i>Pardofelis marmorata</i>		
22.		<i>Prionailurus bengalensis</i> <i>bengalensis</i> (Only the populations of Bangladesh, India and Thailand; all other populations are included in Appendix II)		
23.		<i>Prionailurus planiceps</i>		
24.		<i>Prionailurus rubiginosus</i> (Only the population of India;		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
25.		all other populations are included in Appendix II) <i>Puma concolor</i> (Only the populations of Costa Rica and Panama; all other populations are included in Appendix II)		
E. Family: Herpestidae (Mongooses)				
1.				<i>Herpestes edwardsi</i> (India, Pakistan)
2.				<i>Herpestes fuscus</i> (India)
3.				<i>Herpestes javanicus</i> (Pakistan)
4.				<i>Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus</i> (India)
5.				<i>Herpestes smithii</i> (India)
6.				<i>Herpestes urva</i> (India)
7.				<i>Herpestes vitticollis</i> (India)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
F.	Family: Hyaenidae (Aardwolf, hyena)			
1.				<i>Hyaena hyaena</i> (Pakistan)
2.				<i>Proteles cristata</i> (Botswana)
G.	Family: Mephitidae (Skunks)			
1.				<i>Conepatus humboldtii</i>
H.	Family: Mustelidae (Badgers, martens, otters, weasels, etc.)			
H1.	Subfamily: Lutrinae (Otters)			
1.				Lutrinae spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)
2.				<i>Aonyx capensis microdon</i> (Only the populations of Cameroon and Nigeria; all other populations are included in Appendix II)
3.				<i>Aonyx cinereus</i>
4.				<i>Enhydra lutris nereis</i>
5.				<i>Lontra felina</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
6.		<i>Lontra longicaudis</i>		
7.		<i>Lontra provocax</i>		
8.		<i>Lutra lutra</i>		
9.		<i>Lutra nippon</i>		
10.		<i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i>		
11.		<i>Pteronura brasiliensis</i>		
H2.	Subfamily: Mustelinae (Grisons, honey badger, martens, tayra, weasels)			
1.				<i>Eira barbara</i> (Honduras)
2.				<i>Martes flavigula</i> (India)
3.				<i>Martes foina intermedia</i> (India)
4.				<i>Martes gwatkinsii</i> (India)
5.				<i>Mellivora capensis</i> (Botswana)
6.				<i>Mustela altaica</i> (India)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
7.				<i>Mustela erminea ferghanae</i> (India)
8.				<i>Mustela kathiah</i> (India)
9.		<i>Mustela nigripes</i>		
10.				<i>Mustela sibirica</i> (India)
I. Family: Procyonidae (Coatis, kinkajou, olingos)				
1.				<i>Nasua narica</i> (Honduras)
2.				<i>Nasua nasua solitaria</i> (Uruguay)
3.				<i>Potos flavus</i> (Honduras)
J. Family: Ursidae (Bears, giant panda)				
1.			Ursidae spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i>		
3.		<i>Helarctos malayanus</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
4.		<i>Melursus ursinus</i>		
5.		<i>Tremarctos ornatus</i>		
6.		<i>Ursus arctos</i> (Only the populations of Bhutan, China, Mexico and Mongolia; all other populations are included in Appendix II)		
7.		<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i>		
8.		<i>Ursus thibetanus</i>		
K. Family: Viverridae (Binturong, civets, linsangs, otter-civet, palm civets)				
1.				<i>Arctictis binturong</i> (India)
2.				<i>Civettictis civetta</i> (Botswana)
3.			<i>Cynogale bennettii</i>	
4.			<i>Hemigalus derbyanus</i>	
5.				<i>Paguma larvata</i> (India)
6.				<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i> (India)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
7.				<i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i> (India)
8.			<i>Prionodon linsang</i>	
9.		<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i>		
10.				<i>Viverra civettina</i> (India)
11.				<i>Viverra zibetha</i> (India)
12.				<i>Viverricula indica</i> (India)
III.	ORDER: CHIROPTERA			
A.	Family: Phyllostomidae (Broad-nosed bat)			
1.				<i>Platyrrhinus lineatus</i> (Uruguay)
B.	Family: Pteropodidae (Fruit bats, flying foxes)			
1.			<i>Acerodon</i> spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Acerodon jubatus</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.			<i>Pteropus spp.</i> (Except the species included in Appendix I and <i>Pteropus brunneus</i> which is not included in the Appendices)	
4.			<i>Pteropus insularis</i>	
5.			<i>Pteropus lochoensis</i>	
6.			<i>Pteropus mariannus</i>	
7.			<i>Pteropus molossinus</i>	
8.			<i>Pteropus pelewensis</i>	
9.			<i>Pteropus pilosus</i>	
10			<i>Pteropus samoensis</i>	
11.			<i>Pteropus tonganus</i>	
12.			<i>Pteropus ualanus</i>	
13.			<i>Pteropus yapensis</i>	
IV.	ORDER: CINGULATA			
A.	Family: Dasypodidae (Armadillos)			
1.				<i>Cabassous tatouay</i> (Uruguay)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
2.			<i>Chaetophractus nationi</i> ^{A7}	
3.		<i>Priodontes maximus</i>		
V.	ORDER: DASYUROMORPHIA			
A.	Family: Dasyuridae (Dunnarts)			
1.		<i>Sminthopsis longicaudata</i>		
2.		<i>Sminthopsis psammophila</i>		
VI.	ORDER: DIPROTODONTIA			
A.	Family: Macropodidae (Kangaroos, wallabies)			
1.			<i>Dendrolagus inustus</i>	
2.			<i>Dendrolagus ursinus</i>	
3.		<i>Lagorchestes hirsutus</i>		
4.		<i>Lagostrophus fasciatus</i>		
5.		<i>Onychogalea fraenata</i>		
B.	Family: Phalangeridae (Cuscuses)			
1.			<i>Phalanger intercastellanus</i>	
2.			<i>Phalanger mimicus</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.			<i>Phalanger orientalis</i>	
4.			<i>Spilocuscus kraemeri</i>	
5.			<i>Spilocuscus maculatus</i>	
6.			<i>Spilocuscus papuensis</i>	
C.	Family: Potoroidae (Rat-kangaroos)			
1.			<i>Bettongia spp.</i>	
D.	Family: Vombatidae (Wombat)			
1.			<i>Lasiorhinus krefftii</i>	
VII.	ORDER: LAGOMORPHA			
A.	Family: Leporidae (Hare, rabbit)			
1.			<i>Caprolagus hispidus</i>	
2.			<i>Romerolagus diazi</i>	
VIII.	ORDER: MONOTREMATA			
A.	Family: Tachyglossidae (Echidnas, spiny anteaters)			
1.			<i>Zaglossus spp.</i>	
IX.	ORDER: PERAMELEMORPHIA			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
A.	Family: Peramelidae (Bandicoots, echymiperas)			
1.	<i>Perameles bougainville</i>			
B.	Family: Thylacomyidae (Bilbies)			
1.	<i>Macrotis lagotis</i>			
X.	ORDER: PERISSODACTYLA			
A.	Family: Equidae (Horses, wild asses, zebras)			
1.	<i>Equus africanus</i> (Excludes the domesticated form, which is referenced as <i>Equus asinus</i> , and is not subject to the provisions of the Convention)			
2.	<i>Equus grevyi</i>			
3.	<i>Equus hemionus</i> (Except the subspecies included in Appendix I)			
4.	<i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i>			
5.	<i>Equus hemionus khur</i>			
6.	<i>Equus hemionus luteus</i>			
7.	<i>Equus kiang</i>			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
8.		<i>Equus przewalskii</i>		
9.			<i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i>	
10.			<i>Equus zebra zebra</i>	
B.	Family: Rhinocerotidae (Rhinoceroses)			
1.		Rhinocerotidae spp. (Except the subspecies included in Appendix II)		
2.			<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> (Only the populations of Eswatini ^{A8} , Namibia ^{A9} and South Africa ^{A8} ; all other populations are included in Appendix I)	
C.	Family: Tapiridae (Tapirs)			
1.		Tapiridae spp. (Except the species included in Appendix II)		
2.			<i>Tapirus terrestris</i>	
XI.	ORDER: PHOLIDOTA			
A.	Family: Manidae (Pangolins)			
1.		<i>Manis spp.</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
			(Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.			<i>Manis crassicaudata</i>	
3.			<i>Manis culionensis</i>	
4.			<i>Manis gigantea</i>	
5.			<i>Manis javanica</i>	
6.			<i>Manis pentadactyla</i>	
7.			<i>Manis temminckii</i>	
8.			<i>Manis tetradactyla</i>	
9.			<i>Manis tricuspis</i>	
XII.	ORDER: PILOSA			
A.	Family: Bradypodidae (Three-toed sloth)			
1.			<i>Bradypus pygmaeus</i>	
2.			<i>Bradypus variegatus</i>	
B.	Family: Myrmecophagidae (American anteaters)			
1.			<i>Myrmecophaga tridactyla</i>	
2.				<i>Tamandua mexicana</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III (Guatemala)
XIII. ORDER: PRIMATES (Apes, monkeys)				
1.		PRIMATES spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)		
A. Family: Atelidae (Howler monkeys, spider monkeys)				
1.		<i>Alouatta palliata</i>		
2.		<i>Alouatta pigra</i>		
3.		<i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i>		
4.		<i>Ateles geoffroyi ornatus</i>		
5.		<i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i>		
6.		<i>Brachyteles hypoxanthus</i>		
7.		<i>Oreonax flavicauda</i>		
B. Family: Cebidae (Marmosets, tamarins, new world monkeys)				
1.		<i>Callimico goeldii</i>		
2.		<i>Callithrix aurita</i>		
3.		<i>Callithrix flaviceps</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
4.		<i>Leontopithecus spp.</i>		
5.		<i>Saguinus bicolor</i>		
6.		<i>Saguinus geoffroyi</i>		
7.		<i>Saguinus leucopus</i>		
8.		<i>Saguinus martinsi</i>		
9.		<i>Saguinus oedipus</i>		
10.		<i>Saimiri oerstedii</i>		
C. Family: Cercopithecidae (Old World monkeys)				
1.		<i>Cercocebus galeritus</i>		
2.		<i>Cercopithecus diana</i>		
3.		<i>Cercopithecus roloway</i>		
4.		<i>Macaca silenus</i>		
5.		<i>Macaca sylvanus</i>		
6.		<i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i>		
7.		<i>Mandrillus sphinx</i>		
8.		<i>Nasalis larvatus</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
9.		<i>Piliocolobus kirkii</i>		
10.		<i>Piliocolobus rufomitratu</i>		
11.		<i>Presbytis potenziani</i>		
12.		<i>Pygathrix spp.</i>		
13.		<i>Rhinopithecus spp.</i>		
14.		<i>Semnopithecus ajax</i>		
15.		<i>Semnopithecus dussumieri</i>		
16.		<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>		
17.		<i>Semnopithecus hector</i>		
18.		<i>Semnopithecus hypoleucos</i>		
19.		<i>Semnopithecus priam</i>		
20.		<i>Semnopithecus schistaceus</i>		
21.		<i>Simias concolor</i>		
22.		<i>Trachypithecus geei</i>		
23.		<i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i>		
24.		<i>Trachypithecus shortridgei</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
D.	Family: Cheirogaleidae (Dwarf lemurs)			
1.	Cheirogaleidae spp.			
E.	Family: Daubentoniidae (Aye-aye)			
1.	<i>Daubentonia madagascariensis</i>			
F.	Family: Hominidae (Apes, chimpanzees, gorillas, orang-utans)			
1.	<i>Gorilla beringei</i>			
2.	<i>Gorilla gorilla</i>			
3.	<i>Pan spp.</i>			
4.	<i>Pongo abelii</i>			
5.	<i>Pongo pygmaeus</i>			
6.	<i>Pongo tapanuliensis</i>			
G.	Family: Hylobatidae (Gibbons)			
1.	Hylobatidae spp.			
H.	Family: Indriidae (Indris, sifakas, woolly lemurs)			
1.	Indriidae spp.			
I.	Family: Lemuridae (Large lemurs)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.		Lemuridae spp.		
J.	Family: Lepilemuridae (Sportive lemurs)			
1.		Lepilemuridae spp.		
K.	Family: Lorisidae (Lorises)			
1.		<i>Nycticebus spp.</i>		
L.	Family: Pitheciidae (Sakis and uakaris)			
1.		<i>Cacajao spp.</i>		
2.		<i>Chiropotes albinasus</i>		
XIV.	ORDER: PROBOSCIDEA			
A.	Family: Elephantidae (Elephants)			
1.		<i>Elephas maximus</i>		
2.		<i>Loxodonta africana</i> (Except the populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe, which are included in Appendix II subject to annotation ^{A10})		
3.		<i>Loxodonta africana</i> ^{A10} (Only the populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa)		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
			and Zimbabwe; all other populations are included in Appendix I)	
XV.	ORDER: RODENTIA			
A.	Family: Chinchillidae (Chinchillas)			
1.	<i>Chinchilla</i> spp. ^{A1}			
B.	Family: Cuniculidae (Paca)			
1.				<i>Cuniculus paca</i> (Honduras)
C.	Family: Dasyproctidae (Agouti)			
1.				<i>Dasyprocta punctata</i> (Honduras)
D.	Family: Erethizontidae (New World porcupines)			
1.				<i>Sphiggurus mexicanus</i> (Honduras)
2.				<i>Sphiggurus spinosus</i> (Uruguay)
E.	Family: Muridae (Mice, rats)			
1.				<i>Leporillus conditor</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
2.			<i>Pseudomys fieldi</i>	
3.			<i>Xeromys myoides</i>	
4.			<i>Zyzomys pedunculatus</i>	
F.	Family: Sciuridae (Ground squirrels, tree squirrels)			
1.			<i>Cynomys mexicanus</i>	
2.				<i>Marmota caudata</i> (India)
3.				<i>Marmota himalayana</i> (India)
4.			<i>Ratufa spp.</i>	
XVI.	Family: SCANDENTIA (Tree shrews)			
1.			SCANDENTIA spp.	
CLASS AVES (BIRDS)				
I.	ORDER: ANSERIFORMES			
A.	Family: Anatidae (Ducks, geese, swans, etc.)			
1.		<i>Anas aucklandica</i>		
2.		<i>Anas bernieri</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.		<i>Anas chlorotis</i>		
4.			<i>Anas formosa</i>	
5.		<i>Anas laysanensis</i>		
6.		<i>Anas nesiotis</i>		
7.		<i>Asarcornis scutulata</i>		
8.			<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia</i>	
9.			<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	
10.		<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>		
11.			<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	
12.			<i>Cygnus melancoryphus</i>	
13.			<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	
14.				<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> (Honduras)
15.				<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i> (Honduras)
16.			<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	
17.		<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
18.			<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	
II. ORDER: APODIFORMES				
A. Family: Trochilidae (Hummingbirds)				
1.			Trochilidae spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Glaucis dohrnii</i>		
III. ORDER: CHARADRIIFORMES				
A. Family: Burhinidae (Thick-knee)				
1.				<i>Burhinus bistriatus</i> (Guatemala)
B. Family: Laridae (Gull)				
1.		<i>Larus relictus</i>		
C. Family: Scolopacidae (Curlews, greenshanks)				
1.		<i>Numenius borealis</i>		
2.		<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>		
3.		<i>Tringa guttifer</i>		
IV. ORDER: CICONIIFORMES				

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
A.	Family: Balaenicipitidae (Shoebill, whale-headed stork)			
1.			<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	
B.	Family: Ciconiidae (Storks)			
1.		<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>		
2.			<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	
3.		<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>		
4.		<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>		
C.	Family: Phoenicopteridae (Flamingos)			
1.			Phoenicopteridae spp.	
D.	Family: Threskiornithidae (Ibises, spoonbills)			
1.			<i>Eudocimus ruber</i>	
2.			<i>Geronticus calvus</i>	
3.		<i>Geronticus eremita</i>		
4.		<i>Nipponia nippon</i>		
5.			<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	
V.	ORDER: COLUMBIFORMES			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
A.	Family: Columbidae (Doves, pigeons)			
1.		<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>		
2.		<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>		
3.			<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	
4.			<i>Goura spp.</i>	
5.				<i>Nesoenas mayeri</i> (Mauritius)
VI.	ORDER: CORACIIFORMES			
A.	Family: Bucerotidae (Hornbills)			
1.			<i>Aceros spp.</i> (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>		
3.			<i>Anorrhinus spp.</i>	
4.			<i>Anthracoceros spp.</i>	
5.			<i>Berenicornis spp.</i>	
6.			<i>Buceros spp.</i> (Except the species included in Appendix I)	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
7.		<i>Buceros bicornis</i>		
8.			<i>Penelopides spp.</i>	
9.		<i>Rhinoplax vigil</i>		
10.			<i>Rhyticeros spp.</i> (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
11.		<i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>		
VII.	ORDER: CUCULIFORMES			
A.	Family: Musophagidae (Turacos)			
1.			<i>Tauraco spp.</i>	
VIII.	ORDER: FALCONIFORMES (Eagles, falcons, hawks, vultures)			
1.			FALCONIFORMES spp. (Except the species included in Appendices I and III and <i>Caracara lutosa</i> , <i>Cathartes aura</i> , <i>Cathartes burrovianus</i> , <i>Cathartes melambrotus</i> and <i>Coragyps atratus</i> which are not included in the Appendices)	
A.	Family: Accipitridae (Hawks, eagles)			
1.		<i>Aquila adalberti</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
2.		<i>Aquila heliaca</i>		
3.		<i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>		
4.		<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>		
5.		<i>Harpia harpyja</i>		
6.		<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>		
B. Family: Cathartidae (New World vultures)				
1.		<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>		
2.				<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i> (Honduras)
3.		<i>Vultur gryphus</i>		
C. Family: Falconidae (Falcons)				
1.		<i>Falco araeus</i>		
2.		<i>Falco jugger</i>		
3.		<i>Falco newtoni</i> (Only the population of Seychelles; all other populations are included in Appendix II)		
4.		<i>Falco peregrinus</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
5.		<i>Falco punctatus</i>		
6.		<i>Falco rusticolus</i>		
IX.	ORDER: GALLIFORMES			
A.	Family: Cracidae (Chachalacas, curassows, guans)			
1.				<i>Crax alberti</i> (Colombia)
2.		<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>		
3.				<i>Crax daubentoni</i> (Colombia)
4.				<i>Crax globulosa</i> (Colombia)
5.				<i>Crax rubra</i> (Colombia, Guatemala, Honduras)
6.		<i>Mitu mitu</i>		
7.		<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i>		
8.				<i>Ortalis vetula</i> (Guatemala, Honduras)
9.				<i>Pauxi pauxi</i> (Colombia)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
10.		<i>Penelope albipennis</i>		
11.				<i>Penelope purpurascens</i> (Honduras)
12.				<i>Penelopina nigra</i> (Guatemala)
13.		<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>		
14.		<i>Pipile pipile</i>		
B.	Family: Megapodiidae (Megapodes, scrubfowl)			
1.		<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>		
C.	Family: Phasianidae (Grouse, guineafowl, partridges, peafowl, pheasants, tragopans)			
1.			<i>Argusianus argus</i>	
2.		<i>Catreus wallichii</i>		
3.		<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i>		
4.		<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>		
5.		<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>		
6.			<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	
7.			<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
8.		<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>		
9.		<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>		
10.		<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>		
11.		<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>		
12.				<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i> (Pakistan)
13.		<i>Lophura swinhoii</i>		
14.				<i>Meleagris ocellata</i> (Guatemala)
15.				<i>Pavo cristatus</i> (Pakistan)
16.			<i>Pavo muticus</i>	
17.			<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	
18.			<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	
19.			<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	
20.		<i>Polyplectron napoleonis</i>		
21.			<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	
22.				<i>Pucrasia macrolopha</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
				(Pakistan)
23.		<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>		
24.		<i>Syrmaticus ellioti</i>		
25.		<i>Syrmaticus humiae</i>		
26.		<i>Syrmaticus mikado</i>		
27.			<i>Syrmaticus reevesii</i>	
28.		<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>		
29.		<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>		
30.		<i>Tragopan blythii</i>		
31.		<i>Tragopan caboti</i>		
32.		<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>		
33.				<i>Tragopan satyra</i> (Nepal)
34.			<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>	
X.	ORDER: GRUIFORMES			
A.	Family: Gruidae (Cranes)			
1.	Gruidae spp.			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
			(Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Antigone canadensis nesiotes</i>		
3.		<i>Antigone canadensis pulla</i>		
4.		<i>Antigone vipio</i>		
5.		<i>Balearica pavonina</i>		
6.		<i>Grus americana</i>		
7.		<i>Grus japonensis</i>		
8.		<i>Grus monacha</i>		
9.		<i>Grus nigricollis</i>		
10.		<i>Leucogeranus leucogeranus</i>		
B.	Family: Otididae (Bustards)			
1.			Otididae spp.	(Except the species included in Appendix I)
2.		<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>		
3.		<i>Chlamydotis macqueenii</i>		
4.		<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
5.		<i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i>		
C.	Family: Rallidae (Lord Howe rail)			
1.		<i>Hypotaenidia sylvestris</i>		
D.	Family: Rhynochetidae (Kagu)			
1.		<i>Rhynochetos jubatus</i>		
XI.	ORDER: PASSERIFORMES			
A.	Family: Alaudidae (Larks)			
1.				<i>Alauda arvensis</i> (Population of Ukraine)
2.				<i>Galerida cristata</i> (Population of Ukraine)
3.				<i>Lullula arborea</i> (Population of Ukraine)
4.				<i>Melanocorypha calandra</i> (Population of Ukraine)
B.	Family: Atrichornithidae (Scrub-bird)			
1.		<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>		
C.	Family: Cotingidae (Cotingas)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.				<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i> (Colombia)
2.				<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i> (Colombia)
3.		<i>Cotinga maculate</i>		
4.			<i>Rupicola spp.</i>	
5.		<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>		
D. Family: Emberizidae (Cardinals, tanagers)				
1.				<i>Emberiza citrinella</i> (Population of Ukraine)
2.				<i>Emberiza hortulana</i> (Population of Ukraine)
3.			<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	
4.				<i>Melopyrrha nigra</i> (Cuba)
5.			<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	
6.			<i>Paroaria coronata</i>	
7.			<i>Tangara fastuosa</i>	
8.				<i>Tiaris canorus</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
				(Cuba)
E.	Family: Estrildidae (Mannikins, waxbills)			
1.			<i>Amandava formosa</i>	
2.			<i>Lonchura oryzivora</i>	
3.			<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	
F.	Family: Fringillidae (Finches)			
1.				<i>Carduelis cannabina</i> (Population of Ukraine)
2.				<i>Carduelis carduelis</i> (Population of Ukraine)
3.		<i>Carduelis cucullata</i>		
4.				<i>Carduelis flammea</i> (Population of Ukraine)
5.				<i>Carduelis hornemanni</i> (Population of Ukraine)
6.				<i>Carduelis spinus</i> (Population of Ukraine)
7.				<i>Carduelis erythrinus</i> (Population of Ukraine)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
8.			<i>Carduelis yarrellii</i>	
9.				<i>Loxia curvirostra</i> (Population of Ukraine)
10.				<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i> (Population of Ukraine)
11.				<i>Serinus serinus</i> (Population of Ukraine)
G.	Family: Hirundinidae (Martin)			
1.			<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	
H.	Family: Icteridae (Saffron-cowled blackbird)			
1.			<i>Xanthopsar flavus</i>	
I.	Family: Meliphagidae (Honeyeater)			
1.			<i>Lichenostomus melanops cassidix</i>	
J.	Family: Muscicapidae (Old World flycatchers)			
1.				<i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i> (Mauritius)
2.			<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i>	
3.			<i>Cyornis ruckii</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
4.			<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i> <i>litoralis</i>	
5.			<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	
6.				<i>Erithacus rubecula</i> (Population of Ukraine)
7.				<i>Ficedula parva</i> (Population of Ukraine)
8.			<i>Garrulax canorus</i>	
9.			<i>Garrulax taewanus</i>	
10.				<i>Hippolais icterina</i> (Population of Ukraine)
11.			<i>Leiothrix argenteauris</i>	
12.			<i>Leiothrix lutea</i>	
13.			<i>Liocichla omeiensis</i>	
14.				<i>Luscinia svecica</i> (Population of Ukraine)
15.				<i>Luscinia luscinia</i> (Population of Ukraine)
16.				<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i> (Population of Ukraine)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
17.				<i>Monticola saxatilis</i> (Population of Ukraine)
18.		<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>		
19.		<i>Picathartes oreas</i>		
20.				<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i> (Population of Ukraine)
21.				<i>Sylvia borin</i> (Population of Ukraine)
22.				<i>Sylvia curruca</i> (Population of Ukraine)
23.				<i>Sylvia nisoria</i> (Population of Ukraine)
24.				<i>Tersiphone bourbonnensis</i> (Mauritius)
25.				<i>Turdus merula</i> (Population of Ukraine)
26.				<i>Turdus philomelos</i> (Population of Ukraine)
K.	Family: Oriolidae (Oriole)			
1.				<i>Oriolus oriolus</i> (Population of Ukraine)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
L.	Family: Paradisaeidae (Birds of paradise)			
1.	Paradisaeidae spp.			
M.	Family: Paridae (Tit)			
1.	<i>Parus ater</i> (Population of Ukraine)			
N.	Family: Pittidae (Pittas)			
1.	<i>Pitta guajana</i>			
2.	<i>Pitta gurneyi</i>			
3.	<i>Pitta kochi</i>			
4.	<i>Pitta nympha</i>			
O.	Family: Pycnonotidae (Bulbul)			
1.	<i>Pycnonotus zeylanicus</i>			
P.	Family: Sturnidae (Mynahs, starlings)			
1.	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>			
2.	<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>			
Q.	Family: Troglodytidae (Wren)			
1.	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III (Population of Ukraine)
R.	Family: Zosteropidae (White-eye)			
1.	<i>Zosterops albogularis</i>			
XII.	ORDER: PELECANIFORMES			
A.	Family: Fregatidae (Frigatebird)			
1.	<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>			
B.	Family: Pelecanidae (Pelican)			
1.	<i>Pelecanus crispus</i>			
C.	Family: Sulidae (Abbott's Booby)			
1.	<i>Papasula abbotti</i>			
XIII.	ORDER: PICIFORMES			
A.	Family: Capitonidae (Barbet)			
1.				<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i> (Colombia)
B.	Family: Picidae (Woodpeckers)			
1.	<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>			
C.	Family: Ramphastidae (Toucans)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.				<i>Bailloni</i> <i>bailloni</i> (Argentina)
2.			<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	
3.				<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i> (Argentina)
4.			<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	
5.				<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i> (Argentina)
6.			<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i>	
7.			<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	
8.			<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	
9.			<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	
10.				<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i> (Argentina)
XIV.	ORDER: PODICIPEDIFORMES			
A.	Family: Podicipedidae (Grebe)			
1.		<i>Podilymbus gigas</i>		
XV.	ORDER: PROCELLARIIFORMES			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
A.	Family: Diomedidae (Albatross)			
1.			<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>	
XVI.	ORDER: PSITTACIFORMES			
1.			PSITTACIFORMES spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I and <i>Agapornis roseicollis</i> , <i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i> , <i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i> and <i>Psittacula krameri</i> , which are not included in the Appendices)	
A.	Family: Cacatuidae (Cockatoos)			
1.		<i>Cacatua goffiniana</i>		
2.		<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>		
3.		<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>		
4.		<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>		
5.		<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>		
B.	Family: Loriidae (Lories, lorikeets)			
1.		<i>Eos histrio</i>		
2.		<i>Vini ultramarine</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
C.	Family: Psittacidae (Amazons, macaws, parakeets, parrots)			
1.		<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>		
2.		<i>Amazona auropalliata</i>		
3.		<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>		
4.		<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>		
5.		<i>Amazona finschi</i>		
6.		<i>Amazona guildingii</i>		
7.		<i>Amazona imperialis</i>		
8.		<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>		
9.		<i>Amazona oratrix</i>		
10.		<i>Amazona pretrei</i>		
11.		<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>		
12.		<i>Amazona tucumana</i>		
13.		<i>Amazona versicolor</i>		
14.		<i>Amazona vinacea</i>		
15.		<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
16.		<i>Amazona vittata</i>		
17.		<i>Anodorhynchus spp.</i>		
18.		<i>Ara ambiguus</i>		
19.		<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>		
20.		<i>Ara macao</i>		
21.		<i>Ara militaris</i>		
22.		<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>		
23.		<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>		
24.		<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i>		
25.		<i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i>		
26.		<i>Cyanoramphus novaeseelandiae</i>		
27.		<i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i>		
28.		<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>		
29.		<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>		
30.		<i>Guarouba guarouba</i>		
31.		<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
32.		<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>		
33.		<i>Pezoporus flaviventris</i>		
34.		<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>		
35.		<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>		
36.		<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>		
37.		<i>Primolius couloni</i>		
38.		<i>Primolius maracana</i>		
39.		<i>Psephotellus chrysopterygius</i>		
40.		<i>Psephotellus dissimilis</i>		
41.		<i>Psephotellus pulcherrimus</i>		
42.		<i>Psittacula echo</i>		
43.		<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>		
44.		<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>		
45.		<i>Rhynchopsitta spp.</i>		
46.		<i>Strigops habroptila</i>		
XVII.	ORDER: RHEIFORMES			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
A. Family: Rheidae (Rheas)				
1.	<i>Pterocnemia pennata</i> (Except the subspecies included in Appendix II)			
2.	<i>Pterocnemia pennatanata pennata</i>			
3.	<i>Rhea americana</i>			
XVIII. ORDER: SPHENISCIFORMES				
A. Family: Spheniscidae (Penguins)				
1.	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>			
2.	<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i>			
XIX. ORDER: STRIGIFORMES (Owls)				
1.	STRIGIFORMES spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I and <i>Sceloglaux albifacies</i> which is not included in the Appendices)			
A. Family: Strigidae (Owls)				
1.	<i>Heteroglaux blewitti</i>			
2.	<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.		<i>Ninox natalis</i>		
B.	Family: Tytonidae (Barn owls)			
1.		<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>		
XX.	ORDER: STRUTHIONIFORMES			
A.	Family: Struthionidae (Ostrich)			
1.		<i>Struthio camelus</i> (Only the populations of Algeria, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, the Central African Republic, Chad, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, the Niger, Nigeria, Senegal and the Sudan; no other populations is included in the Appendices)		
XXI.	ORDER: TINAMIFORMES			
A.	Family: Tinamidae (Tinamous)			
1.		<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>		
XXII.	ORDER: TROGONIFORMES			
A.	Family: Trogonidae (Quetzals)			
1.		<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i>		
CLASS REPTILIA (REPTILES)				

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
I. ORDER: CROCODYLIA (Alligators, caimans, crocodiles)				
1.	CROCODYLIA spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)			
A. Family: Alligatoridae (Alligators, caimans)				
1.	<i>Alligator sinensis</i>			
2.	<i>Caiman crocodilus apaporiensis</i>			
3.	<i>Caiman latirostris</i> (Except the population of Argentina and Brazil ^{A11} , which are included in Appendix II)			
4.	<i>Melanosuchus niger</i> (Except the population of Brazil and Ecuador ^{A12} , which are included in Appendix II)			
B. Family: Crocodylidae (Crocodiles)				
1.	<i>Crocodylus acutus</i> (Except the population of the Integrated Management District of Mangroves of the Bay of Cispata, Tinajones, La Balsa and Surrounding Areas, Department			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
		of Córdoba, Colombia, population of Cuba and Mexico ^{A13} , which are included in Appendix II)		
2.		<i>Crocodylus cataphractus</i>		
3.		<i>Crocodylus intermedius</i>		
4.		<i>Crocodylus mindorensis</i>		
5.		<i>Crocodylus moreletii</i>		
		(Except the population of Belize ^{A14} and Mexico which are included in Appendix II)		
6.		<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i>		
		(Except the populations of Botswana, Egypt ^{A15} , Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania ^{A16} , Zambia and Zimbabwe, which are included in Appendix II)		
7.		<i>Crocodylus palustris</i>		
8.		<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>		
		(Except the populations of Australia, Indonesia, Malaysia ^{A17} , Palawan Islands, Philippines ^{A18} , Papua New		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
9.		Guinea, which are included in Appendix II)		
10.		<i>Crocodylus rhombifer</i>		
11.		<i>Crocodylus siamensis</i>		
12.		<i>Osteolaemus tetraspis</i>		
		<i>Tomistoma schlegelii</i>		
C.	Family: Gavialidae (Gavial)			
1.		<i>Gavialis gangeticus</i>		
II.	ORDER: RHYNCHOCEPHALIA			
A.	Family: Sphenodontidae (Tuatara)			
1.		<i>Sphenodon spp.</i>		
III.	ORDER: SAURIA			
A.	Family: Agamidae (Spiny-tailed lizards, agamas)			
1.				<i>Calotes ceylonensis</i> (Sri Lanka)
2.				<i>Calotes desilvai</i> (Sri Lanka)
3.				<i>Calotes liocephalus</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
				(Sri Lanka)
4.				<i>Calotes liolepsis</i> (Sri Lanka)
5.				<i>Calotes manamendrai</i> (Sri Lanka)
6.				<i>Calotes nigrilabis</i> (Sri Lanka)
7.				<i>Calotes pethiyagodai</i> (Sri Lanka)
8.			<i>Ceratophora aspera</i> ^{A19}	
9.		<i>Ceratophora erdeleni</i>		
10.		<i>Ceratophora karu</i>		
11.			<i>Ceratophora stoddartii</i> ^{A19}	
12.		<i>Ceratophora tennentii</i>		
13.		<i>Cophotis ceylanica</i>		
14.		<i>Cophotis dumbara</i>		
15.				<i>Ctenophorus spp.</i> (Australia)
16.				<i>Intellagama spp.</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
17.			<i>Lyriocephalus scutatus</i> ^{A19}	(Australia)
18.			<i>Physignathus cocincinus</i>	
19.			<i>Saara</i> spp.	
20.				<i>Tympanocryptis</i> spp. (Australia)
21.			<i>Uromastyx</i> spp.	
B. Family: Anguidae (Alligator lizard)				
1.			<i>Abronia</i> spp. ^{A20} (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Abronia anzueto</i>		
3.		<i>Abronia campbelli</i>		
4.		<i>Abronia fimbriata</i>		
5.		<i>Abronia frosti</i>		
6.		<i>Abronia meledona</i>		
C. Family: Chamaeleonidae (Chameleons)				
1.			<i>Archaius</i> spp.	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
2.			<i>Bradypodion</i> spp.	
3.			<i>Brookesia</i> spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
4.		<i>Brookesia perarmata</i>		
5.			<i>Calumma</i> spp.	
6.			<i>Chamaeleo</i> spp.	
7.			<i>Furcifer</i> spp.	
8.			<i>Kinyongia</i> spp.	
9.			<i>Nadzikambia</i> spp.	
10.			<i>Palleon</i> spp.	
11.			<i>Rhampholeon</i> spp.	
12.			<i>Rieppeleon</i> spp.	
13.			<i>Trioceros</i> spp.	
D.	Family: Cordylidae (Spiny-tailed lizards)			
1.			<i>Cordylus</i> spp.	
2.			<i>Hemicordylus</i> spp.	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.			<i>Karusaurus</i> spp.	
4.			<i>Namazonurus</i> spp.	
5.			<i>Ninurta</i> spp.	
6.			<i>Ouroborus</i> spp.	
7.			<i>Pseudocordylus</i> spp.	
8.			<i>Smaug</i> spp.	
E. Family: Eublepharidae (Eyelid geckos)				
1.			<i>Goniurosaurus</i> spp. (Except the species native from Japan)	
2.				<i>Goniurosaurus kuroiwae</i> ^{#18} (Japan)
3.				<i>Goniurosaurus orientalis</i> ^{#18} (Japan)
4.				<i>Goniurosaurus sengokui</i> ^{#18} (Japan)
5.				<i>Goniurosaurus splendens</i> ^{#18} (Japan)
6.				<i>Goniurosaurus toyamai</i> ^{#18} (Japan)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
7.				<i>Goniurosaurus yamashinae</i> #18 (Japan)
F. Family: Gekkonidae (Geckos)				
1.				<i>Carphodactylus spp.</i> (Australia)
2.		<i>Cnemaspis psychedelica</i>		
3.			<i>Cyrtodactylus jeyporensis</i>	
4.				<i>Dactylocnemis spp.</i> (New Zealand)
5.			<i>Gekko gecko</i>	
6.		<i>Gonatodes daudini</i>		
7.				<i>Hoplodactylus spp.</i> (New Zealand)
8.		<i>Lygodactylus williamsi</i>		
9.				<i>Mokopirirakau spp.</i> (New Zealand)
10.			<i>Nactus serpensinsula</i>	
11.			<i>Naultinus spp.</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
12.				<i>Nephrurus spp.</i> (Australia)
13.				<i>Orraya spp.</i> (Australia)
14.			<i>Paroedura androyensis</i>	
15.			<i>Paroedura masobe</i>	
16.			<i>Phelsuma spp.</i>	
17.				<i>Phyllurus spp.</i> (Australia)
18.			<i>Rhoptropella spp.</i>	
19.				<i>Saltuarius spp.</i> (Australia)
20				<i>Sphaerodactylus armasi</i> (Cuba)
21.				<i>Sphaerodactylus celicara</i> (Cuba)
22.				<i>Sphaerodactylus dimorphicus</i> (Cuba)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
23.				<i>Sphaerodactylus intermedius</i> (Cuba)
24.				<i>Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus alayoi</i> (Cuba)
25.				<i>Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus granti</i> (Cuba)
26.				<i>Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus lissodesmus</i> (Cuba)
27.				<i>Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus ocujal</i> (Cuba)
28.				<i>Sphaerodactylus nigropunctatus strategus</i> (Cuba)
29.				<i>Sphaerodactylus notatus atactus</i> (Cuba)
30.				<i>Sphaerodactylus oliveri</i> (Cuba)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
31.				<i>Sphaerodactylus pimienta</i> (Cuba)
32.				<i>Sphaerodactylus ruibali</i> (Cuba)
33.				<i>Sphaerodactylus siboney</i> (Cuba)
34.				<i>Sphaerodactylus torrei</i> (Cuba)
35.				<i>Strophurus spp.</i> (Australia)
36.			<i>Tarentola chazalie</i>	
37.				<i>Toropuku spp.</i> (New Zealand)
38.				<i>Tukutuku spp.</i> (New Zealand)
39.				<i>Underwoodisaurus spp.</i> (Australia)
40.			<i>Uroplatus spp.</i>	
41.				<i>Uvidicolus spp.</i> (Australia)
42.				<i>Woodworthia spp.</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III (New Zealand)
G. Family: Helodermatidae (Beaded lizard, gila monster)				
1.			<i>Heloderma</i> spp. (Except the subspecies included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Heloderma horridum</i> <i>charlesbogerti</i>		
H. Family: Iguanidae (Iguanas)				
1.			<i>Amblyrhynchus cristatus</i>	
2.		<i>Brachylophus</i> spp.		
3.			<i>Conolophus</i> spp.	
4.			<i>Ctenosaura</i> spp.	
5.		<i>Cyclura</i> spp.		
6.			<i>Iguana</i> spp.	
7.		<i>Sauromalus varius</i>		
I. Family: Lacertidae (Lizards)				
1.		<i>Gallotia simonyi</i>		
2.			<i>Podarcis lilfordi</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.			<i>Podarcis pityusensis</i>	
J.	Family: Lanthanotidae (Earless Monitor Lizard)			
1.			Lanthanotidae spp. ^{A19}	
K.	Family: Phrynosomatidae (<i>Horned lizards</i>)			
1.			Phrynosoma spp.	
L.	Family: Polychrotidae (Anoles)			
1.			<i>Anolis agueroi</i> (Cuba)	
2.			<i>Anolis baracoae</i> (Cuba)	
3.			<i>Anolis barbatus</i> (Cuba)	
4.			<i>Anolis chamaeleonides</i> (Cuba)	
5.			<i>Anolis equestris</i> (Cuba)	
6.			<i>Anolis guamuhaya</i> (Cuba)	
7.			<i>Anolis luteogularis</i> (Cuba)	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
8.				<i>Anolis pigmaequestris</i> (Cuba)
9.				<i>Anolis porcus</i> (Cuba)
M. Family: Scincidae (Skinks)				
1.			<i>Corucia zebrata</i>	
2.				<i>Egernia spp.</i> (Australia)
3.		<i>Tiliqua adelaidensis</i>		
4.				<i>Tiliqua multifasciata</i> (Australia)
5.				<i>Tiliqua nigrolutea</i> (Australia)
6.				<i>Tiliqua occipitalis</i> (Australia)
7.				<i>Tiliqua rugosa</i> (Australia)
8.				<i>Tiliqua scincoides intermedia</i> (Australia)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
9.				<i>Tiliqua scincoides scincoides</i> (Australia)
N.	Family: Teiidae (Caiman lizards, tegu lizards)			
1.			<i>Crocodilurus amazonicus</i>	
2.			<i>Dracaena spp.</i>	
3.			<i>Salvator spp.</i>	
4.			<i>Tupinambis spp.</i>	
O.	Family: Varanidae (Monitor lizards)			
1.			<i>Varanus spp.</i> (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Varanus bengalensis</i>		
3.		<i>Varanus flavescens</i>		
4.		<i>Varanus griseus</i>		
5.		<i>Varanus komodoensis</i>		
6.		<i>Varanus nebulosus</i>		
P.	Family: Xenosauridae (Chinese crocodile lizard)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.		<i>Shinisaurus crocodilurus</i>		
IV. ORDER: SERPENTES (Snakes)				
A. Family: Boidae (Boas)				
1.		Boidae spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)		
2.		<i>Acrantophis spp.</i>		
3.		<i>Boa constrictor occidentalis</i>		
4.		<i>Chilabothrus monensis</i>		
5.		<i>Chilabothrus subflavus</i>		
6.		<i>Sanzinia madagascariensis</i>		
B. Family: Bolyeriidae (Round Island boas)				
1.		Bolyeriidae spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)		
2.		<i>Bolyeria multocarinata</i>		
3.		<i>Casarea dussumieri</i>		
C. Family: Colubridae (Typical snakes, water snakes, whipsnakes)				

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.				<i>Atretium schistosum</i> (India)
2.				<i>Cerberus rynchops</i> (India)
3.			<i>Clelia clelia</i>	
4.			<i>Cyclagras gigas</i>	
5.			<i>Elachistodon westermanni</i>	
6.			<i>Ptyas mucosus</i>	
7.				<i>Xenochrophis piscator</i> (India)
8.				<i>Xenochrophis schnurrenbergeri</i> (India)
9.				<i>Xenochrophis tytleri</i> (India)
D.	Family: Elapidae (Cobras, coral snakes)			
1.			<i>Hoplocephalus bungaroides</i>	
2.				<i>Micrurus diastema</i> (Honduras)
3.				<i>Micrurus nigrocinctus</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
4.				(Honduras) <i>Micrurus ruatanus</i> (Honduras)
5.			<i>Naja atra</i>	
6.			<i>Naja kaouthia</i>	
7.			<i>Naja mandalayensis</i>	
8.			<i>Naja naja</i>	
9.			<i>Naja oxiana</i>	
10.			<i>Naja philippinensis</i>	
11.			<i>Naja sagittifera</i>	
12.			<i>Naja samarensis</i>	
13.			<i>Naja siamensis</i>	
14.			<i>Naja sputatrix</i>	
15.			<i>Naja sumatrana</i>	
16.			<i>Ophiophagus hannah</i>	
E.	Family: Loxocemidae (Mexican dwarf boa)			
1.	Loxocemidae spp.			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
F.	Family: Pythonidae (Pythons)			
1.			Pythonidae spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Python molurus</i>		
G.	Family: Tropidophiidae (Wood boas)			
1.			Tropidophiidae spp.	
H.	Family: Viperidae (Vipers)			
1.			<i>Atheris desaixi</i>	
2.			<i>Bitis worthingtoni</i>	
3.				<i>Crotalus durissus</i> (Honduras)
4.				<i>Daboia palaestinae</i> (Israel)
5.				<i>Daboia russelii</i> (India)
6.			<i>Montivipera wagneri</i>	
7.			<i>Protobothrops mangshanensis</i>	
8.			<i>Pseudocerastes urarachnoides</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
9.		<i>Vipera ursinii</i> (Only the population of Europe, except the area which formerly constituted the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; these latter populations are not included in the Appendices)		
V. ORDER: TESTUDINES				
A. Family: Carettochelyidae (Pig-nosed turtles)				
1.		<i>Carettochelys insculpta</i>		
B. Family: Chelidae (Austro-American side-necked turtles)				
1.		<i>Chelodina mccordi</i> ^{A21}		
2.		<i>Chelus fimbriatus</i> (Includes <i>Chelus orinocensis</i>)		
3.		<i>Pseudemydura umbrina</i>		
C. Family: Chelydridae (Snapping turtles)				
1.		<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>		
2.		<i>Macrochelys temminckii</i>		
D. Family: Dermatemydidae (Central American river turtle)				
1.		<i>Dermatemys mawii</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
E. Family: Emydidae (Box turtles, freshwater turtles)				
1.			<i>Clemmys guttata</i>	
2.			<i>Emydoidea blandingii</i>	
3.				<i>Emys orbicularis</i> (Population of Ukraine)
4.			<i>Glyptemys insculpta</i>	
5.		<i>Glyptemys muhlenbergii</i>		
6.				<i>Graptemys spp.</i> (Except the species included in Appendix II) (United States of America)
7.			<i>Graptemys barbouri</i>	
8.			<i>Graptemys ernsti</i>	
9.			<i>Graptemys gibbonsi</i>	
10.			<i>Graptemys pearlensis</i>	
11.			<i>Graptemys pulchra</i>	
12.			<i>Malaclemys terrapin</i>	
13.		<i>Terrapene coahuila</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
14.			<i>Terrapene</i> spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
F. Family: Geoemydidae (Box turtles, freshwater turtles)				
1.		<i>Batagur affinis</i>		
2.		<i>Batagur baska</i>		
3.			<i>Batagur borneoensis</i> ^{A22}	
4.			<i>Batagur dhongoka</i>	
5.		<i>Batagur kachuga</i>		
6.			<i>Batagur trivittata</i> ^{A22}	
7.			<i>Cuora</i> spp. ^{A22} (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
8.		<i>Cuora bourreti</i>		
9.		<i>Cuora galbinifrons</i>		
10.		<i>Cuora picturata</i>		
11.			<i>Cyclemys</i> spp.	
12.		<i>Geoclemys hamiltonii</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
13.			<i>Geoemyda japonica</i>	
14.			<i>Geoemyda spengleri</i>	
15.			<i>Hardella thurjii</i>	
16.			<i>Heosemys annandalii</i> ^{A22}	
17.			<i>Heosemys depressa</i> ^{A22}	
18.			<i>Heosemys grandis</i>	
19.			<i>Heosemys spinosa</i>	
20.			<i>Leucocephalon yuwonoi</i>	
21.			<i>Malayemys khoratensis</i>	
22.			<i>Malayemys macrocephala</i>	
23.			<i>Malayemys subtrijuga</i>	
24.		<i>Mauremys annamensis</i>		
25.				<i>Mauremys iversoni</i> (China)
26.			<i>Mauremys japonica</i>	
27.				<i>Mauremys megalcephala</i> (China)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
28.			<i>Mauremys mutica</i>	
29.			<i>Mauremys nigricans</i>	
30.				<i>Mauremys pritchardi</i> (China)
31.				<i>Mauremys reevesii</i> (China)
32.				<i>Mauremys sinensis</i> (China)
33.		<i>Melanochelys tricarinata</i>		
34.			<i>Melanochelys trijuga</i>	
35.		<i>Morenia ocellata</i>		
36.			<i>Morenia petersi</i>	
37.			<i>Notochelys platynotan</i>	
38.				<i>Ocadia glyphistoma</i> (China)
39.				<i>Ocadia philippeni</i> (China)
40.			<i>Orlitia borneensis</i> ^{A22}	
41.			<i>Pangshura spp.</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
42.			(Except the species included in Appendix I)	
43.			<i>Rhinoclemmys spp.</i>	
44.			<i>Sacalia bealei</i>	
45.				<i>Sacalia pseudocellata</i> (China)
46.			<i>Sacalia quadriocellata</i>	
47.			<i>Siebenrockiella crassicollis</i>	
48.			<i>Siebenrockiella leytensis</i>	
49.			<i>Vijayachelys silvatica</i>	
G.	Family: Kinosternidae (Mud turtles)			
1.			<i>Claudius angustatus</i>	
2.			<i>Kinosternon cora</i>	
3.			<i>Kinosternon spp.</i> (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
4.			<i>Kinosternon vogti</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
5.			<i>Staurotypus salvinii</i>	
6.			<i>Staurotypus triporcatus</i>	
7.			<i>Sternotherus spp.</i>	
H.	Family: Platysternidae (Big-headed turtle)			
1.		Platysternidae spp.		
I.	Family: Podocnemididae (Afro-American side-necked turtles)			
1.			<i>Erymnochelys madagascariensis</i>	
2.			<i>Peltocephalus dumerilianus</i>	
3.			<i>Podocnemis spp.</i>	
J.	Family: Testudinidae (Tortoises)			
1.			Testudinidae spp. ^{A23} (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Astrochelys radiata</i>		
3.		<i>Astrochelys yniphora</i>		
4.		<i>Chelonoidis niger</i>		
5.		<i>Geochelone elegans</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
6.		<i>Geochelone platynota</i>		
7.		<i>Gopherus flavomarginatus</i>		
8.		<i>Malacochersus tornieri</i>		
9.		<i>Psammobates geometricus</i>		
10.		<i>Pyxis arachnoides</i>		
11.		<i>Pyxis planicauda</i>		
12.		<i>Testudo kleinmanni</i>		
K.	Family: Trionychidae (Softshell turtles)			
1.			<i>Amyda cartilaginea</i>	
2.			<i>Apalone spp.</i> (Except the subspecies included in Appendix I)	
3.		<i>Apalone spinifera atra</i>		
4.			<i>Chitra spp.</i> (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
5.		<i>Chitra chitra</i>		
6.		<i>Chitra vandijki</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
7.			<i>Cyclanorbis elegans</i>	
8.			<i>Cyclanorbis senegalensis</i>	
9			<i>Cycloderma aubriyi</i>	
10.			<i>Cycloderma frenatum</i>	
11.			<i>Dogania subplana</i>	
12.			<i>Lissemys ceylonensis</i>	
13.			<i>Lissemys punctata</i>	
14.			<i>Lissemys scutata</i>	
15.			<i>Nilssonina formosa</i>	
16.		<i>Nilssonina gangetica</i>		
17.		<i>Nilssonina hurum</i>		
18.		<i>Nilssonina leithii</i>		
19.		<i>Nilssonina nigricans</i>		
20.			<i>Palea steindachneri</i>	
21.			<i>Pelochelys spp.</i>	
22.			<i>Pelodiscus axenaria</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
23.			<i>Pelodiscus maackii</i>	
24.			<i>Pelodiscus parviformis</i>	
25.			<i>Rafetus euphraticus</i>	
26.			<i>Rafetus swinhoei</i>	
27.			<i>Trionyx triunguis</i>	
CLASS AMPHIBIA (AMPHIBIANS)				
I. ORDER: ANURA				
A. Family: Aromobatidae (Cryptic forest frogs)				
1.			<i>Allobates femoralis</i>	
2.			<i>Allobates hodli</i>	
3.			<i>Allobates myersi</i>	
4.			<i>Allobates zaparo</i>	
5.			<i>Anomaloglossus rufulus</i>	
B. Family: Bufonidae (Toads)				
1.			<i>Altiphrynoides spp.</i>	
2.			<i>Atelopus zeteki</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.		<i>Incilius periglenes</i>		
4.		<i>Nectophrynoides spp.</i>		
5.		<i>Nimbaphrynoides spp.</i>		
6.		<i>Sclerophrys channingi</i>		
7.		<i>Sclerophrys superciliaris</i>		
C.	Family: Calyptocephalellidae (Chilean toads)			
1.				<i>Calyptocephalella gayi</i> (Chile)
D.	Family: Centrolenidae (Glass frogs)			
1.			Centrolenidae spp.	
E.	Family: Dendrobatidae (Poison frogs)			
1.			<i>Adelphobates spp.</i>	
2.			<i>Ameerega spp.</i>	
3.			<i>Andinobates spp.</i>	
4.			<i>Dendrobates spp.</i>	
5.			<i>Epipedobates spp.</i>	
6.			<i>Excidobates spp.</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
7.			<i>Hyloxalus azureiventris</i>	
8.			<i>Minyobates</i> spp.	
9.			<i>Oophaga</i> spp.	
10.			<i>Paruwrobates andinus</i>	
11.			<i>Paruwrobates erythromos</i>	
12.			<i>Phyllobates</i> spp.	
13.			<i>Ranitomeya</i> spp.	
F.	Family: Dicroglossidae (Frogs)			
1.			<i>Euphlyctis hexadactylus</i>	
2.			<i>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus</i>	
G.	Family: Hylidae (Tree frogs)			
1.			<i>Agalychnis</i> spp. ^{A24} (Includes <i>Agalychnis annae</i> , <i>A. callidryas</i> , <i>A. lemur</i> , <i>A. moreletii</i> , <i>A. saltator</i> , <i>A. spurrelli</i> and <i>A. terranova</i>)	
H.	Family: Mantellidae (Mantella frogs)			
1.			<i>Mantella</i> spp.	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
I.	Family: Microhylidae (Tomato frogs)			
1.			<i>Dyscophus antongilii</i>	
2.			<i>Dyscophus guineti</i>	
3.			<i>Dyscophus insularis</i>	
4.			<i>Scaphiophryne boribory</i>	
5.			<i>Scaphiophryne gottlebei</i>	
6.			<i>Scaphiophryne marmorata</i>	
7.			<i>Scaphiophryne spinosa</i>	
J.	Family: Myobatrachidae (Gastric-brooding frogs)			
1.			<i>Rheobatrachus</i> spp. (Except <i>Rheobatrachus silus</i> and <i>Rheobatrachus vitellinus</i> which are not included in the Appendices)	
K.	Family: Telmatobiidae (Andean water frogs)			
1.			<i>Telmatobius coleus</i>	
II.	ORDER: CAUDATA			
A.	Family: Ambystomatidae (Axolotls, mole salamanders)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.			<i>Ambystoma dumerilii</i>	
2.			<i>Ambystoma mexicanum</i>	
B. Family: Cryptobranchidae (Giant salamanders)				
1.		<i>Andrias spp.</i>		
2.				<i>Cryptobranchus alleganiensis</i> (United States of America)
C. Family: Hynobiidae (Asiatic salamanders)				
1.				<i>Hynobius amjiensis</i> (China)
D. Family: Salamandridae (Newts and salamanders)				
1.				<i>Echinotriton andersoni</i> #18 (Japan)
2.			<i>Echinotriton chinhaiensis</i>	
3.			<i>Echinotriton maxiquadratus</i>	
4.			<i>Laotriton laonensis</i> A24	
5.		<i>Neurergus kaiseri</i>		
6.			<i>Paramesotriton spp.</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
7.				<i>Salamandra algira</i> (Algeria)
8.			<i>Tylototriton</i> spp.	
CLASS ARACHNIDA (SCORPIONS AND SPIDERS)				
I. ORDER: ARANEAE				
A. Family: Theraphosidae (Red-kneed tarantulas, tarantulas)				
1.			<i>Aphonopelma pallidum</i>	
2.			<i>Brachypelma</i> spp.	
3.				<i>Caribena versicolor</i> (European Union)
4.			<i>Poecilotheria</i> spp.	
5.			<i>Sericopelma angustum</i>	
6.			<i>Sericopelma embrithes</i>	
7.			<i>Tliltocatl</i> spp.	
II. ORDER: SCORPIONES				
A. Family: Scorpionidae (Scorpions)				
1.			<i>Pandinus camerounensis</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
2.			<i>Pandinus dictator</i>	
3.			<i>Pandinus gambiensis</i>	
4.			<i>Pandinus imperator</i>	
5.			<i>Pandinus roeseli</i>	
CLASS INSECTA (INSECTS)				
I. ORDER: COLEOPTERA				
A. Family: Lucanidae (Stag beetles)				
1.				<i>Colophon spp.</i> (South Africa)
B. Family: Scarabaeidae (Scarab beetles)				
1.			<i>Dynastes satanas</i>	
II. ORDER: LEPIDOPTERA				
A. Family: Nymphalidae (Brush-footed butterflies)				
1.				<i>Agrias amydon boliviensis</i> (Plurinational State of Bolivia)
2.				<i>Morpho godartii lachaumei</i> (Plurinational State of Bolivia)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.				<i>Prepona praeneste buckleyana</i> (Plurinational State of Bolivia)
B. Family: Papilionidae (Birdwing butterflies, swallowtail butterflies)				
1.		<i>Achillides chikae chikae</i>		
2.		<i>Achillides chikae hermeli</i>		
3.			<i>Atrophaneura jophon</i>	
4.			<i>Atrophaneura pandiyana</i>	
5.			<i>Bhutanitis spp.</i>	
6.			<i>Ornithoptera spp.</i> (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
7.		<i>Ornithoptera alexandrae</i>		
8.		<i>Papilio homerus</i>		
9.			<i>Papilio hospiton</i>	
10.				<i>Papilio phorbanta</i> (European Union)
11.		<i>Parides burchellanus</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
12.			<i>Parnassius apollo</i>	
13.			<i>Teinopalpus spp.</i>	
14.			<i>Trogonoptera spp.</i>	
15.			<i>Troides spp.</i>	
CLASS HIRUDINOIDEA (LEECHES)				
I. ORDER: ARHYNCHOBDELLIDA				
A. Family: Hirudinidae (Medicinal leeches)				
1.			<i>Hirudo medicinalis</i>	
2.			<i>Hirudo verbana</i>	
CLASS GASTROPODA (SNAILS AND CONCHES)				
I. ORDER: STYLOMMATOPHORA				
A. Family: Achatinellidae (Agate snails, oahu tree snails)				
1.			<i>Achatinella spp.</i>	
B. Family: Camaenidae (Green tree snail)				
1.			<i>Papustyla pulcherrima</i>	
C. Family: Cepolidae (Helicoid terrestrial snails)				

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.		<i>Polymita</i> spp.		
(B) MARINE FISH				
CLASS MAMMALIA (MAMMALS)				
I. ORDER: CARNIVORA				
A. Family: Odobenidae (Walrus)				
1.				<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i> (Canada)
B. Family: Otariidae (Fur seals, sealions)				
1.			<i>Arctocephalus</i> spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i>		
C. Family: Phocidae (Seals)				
1.			<i>Mirounga leonina</i>	
2.		<i>Monachus</i> spp.		
II. ORDER: CETACEA (Dolphins, porpoises, whales)				
1.			<i>CETACEA</i> spp. ^{A6} (Except the species included in Appendix I)	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
A. Family: Balaenidae (Bowhead whale, right whales)				
1.	<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>			
2.	<i>Eubalaena</i> spp.			
B. Family: Balaenopteridae (Fin whales, humpback whale, rorquals)				
1.	<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> (Except the population of West Greenland, which is included in Appendix II)			
2.	<i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i>			
3.	<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>			
4.	<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>			
5.	<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>			
6.	<i>Balaenoptera omurai</i>			
7.	<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>			
8.	<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>			
C. Family: Delphinidae (Dolphins)				
1.	<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i>			
2.	<i>Orcaella heinsohni</i>			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.		<i>Sotalia spp.</i>		
4.		<i>Sousa spp.</i>		
D.	Family: Eschrichtiidae (Grey whale)			
1.		<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>		
E.	Family: Neobalaenidae (Pygmy right whale)			
1.		<i>Caperea marginata</i>		
F.	Family: Phocoenidae (Porpoises)			
1.		<i>Neophocaena asiaeorientalis</i>		
2.		<i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i>		
3.		<i>Phocoena sinus</i>		
G.	Family: Physeteridae (Sperm whales)			
1.		<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>		
H.	Family: Ziphiidae (Beaked whales, bottle-nosed whales)			
1.		<i>Berardius spp.</i>		
2.		<i>Hyperoodon spp.</i>		
III.	ORDER: SIRENIA			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
A.	Family: Dugongidae (Dugong)			
1.	<i>Dugong dugon</i>			
B.	Family: Trichechidae (Manatees)			
1.	<i>Trichechus inunguis</i>			
2.	<i>Trichechus manatus</i>			
3.	<i>Trichechus senegalensis</i>			
CLASS REPTILLIA (REPTILES)				
I.	ORDER: TESTUDINES			
A.	Family: Cheloniidae (Sea turtles)			
1.	Cheloniidae spp.			
B.	Family: Dermochelyidae (Leatherback turtle)			
1.	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>			
CLASS BIVALVIA (CLAMS AND MUSSELS)				
I.	ORDER: MYTILOIDA			
A.	Family: Mytilidae (Marine mussels)			
1.	<i>Lithophaga lithophaga</i>			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
CLASS HOLOTHUROIDEA (SEA CUCUMBERS)				
I. ORDER: ASPIDOCHIROTIDA				
A. Family: Stichopodidae (Sea cucumbers)				
1.				<i>Isostichopus fuscus</i> (Ecuador)
2.			<i>Thelenota</i> spp.	
II. ORDER: HOLOTHURIIDA				
A. Family: Holothuriidae (Teatfishes, Sea cucumbers)				
1.			<i>Holothuria fuscogilva</i>	
2.			<i>Holothuria nobilis</i>	
3.			<i>Holothuria whitmaei</i>	
III. ORDER: VENEROIDA				
A. Family: Tridacnidae (Giant clams)				
1.			Tridacnidae spp.	
CLASS CEPHALOPODA (SQUID, CUTTLEFISH, OCTOPUSES, NAUTILUSES)				
I. ORDER: NAUTILIDA				
A. Family: Nautilidae (Chambered nautilus)				

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.			Nautilidae spp.	
CLASS GASTROPODA (SNAILS AND CONCHES)				
I. ORDER: MESOGASTROPODA				
A. Family: Strombidae (Queen conch)				
1.			<i>Strombus gigas</i>	
CLASS ANTHOZOA (CORALS AND SEA ANEMONES)				
I. ORDER: ANTIPATHARIA				
A. Family: Antipathidae (Black corals)				
1.			ANTIPATHARIA spp.	
II. ORDER: GORGONACEAE				
A. Family: Coralliidae (Red and pink corals)				
1.				<i>Corallium elatius</i> (China)
2.				<i>Corallium japonicum</i> (China)
3.				<i>Corallium konjoi</i> (China)
4.				<i>Corallium secundum</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
				(China)
III.	ORDER: HELIOPORACEA			
A.	Family: Helioporidae (Blue corals)			
1.			Helioporidae spp. ^{A25} (Includes only the species <i>Heliopora coerulea</i>)	
IV.	ORDER: SCLERACTINIA (Stony corals)			
1.			SCLERACTINIA spp. ^{A25}	
V.	ORDER: STOLONIFERA			
A.	Family: Tubiporidae (Organ-pipe corals)			
1.			Tubiporidae spp. ^{A25}	
CLASS HYDROZOA (SEA FERNS, FIRE CORALS AND STINGING MEDUSAE)				
I.	ORDER: MILLEPORINA			
A.	Family: Milleporidae (Fire corals)			
1.			Milleporidae spp. ^{A25}	
II.	ORDER: STYLASTERINA			
A.	Family: Stylasteridae (Lace corals)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.			Stylasteridae spp. ^{A25}	
(C) FRESHWATER FISH				
CLASS MAMMALIA (MAMMALS)				
I. ORDER: CETACEA				
A. Family: Iniidae (River dolphins)				
1.			<i>Lipotes vexillifer</i>	
B. Family: Platanistidae (River dolphins)				
1.			<i>Platanista spp.</i>	
CLASS ELASMOBRANCHII (SHARKS)				
I. ORDER: MYLIOBATIFORMES				
A. Family: Potamotrygonidae (Freshwater stingrays)				
1.				<i>Paratrygon aiereba</i> (Colombia)
2.			<i>Potamotrygon albimaculata</i>	
3.			<i>Potamotrygon henlei</i>	
4.			<i>Potamotrygon jabuti</i>	
5.			<i>Potamotrygon leopoldi</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
6.			<i>Potamotrygon marquesi</i>	
7.			<i>Potamotrygon signata</i>	
8.			<i>Potamotrygon wallacei</i>	
9.				<i>Potamotrygon</i> spp. (Only the populations of Brazil not included in Appendix II) (Brazil)
10.				<i>Potamotrygon constellata</i> (Colombia)
11.				<i>Potamotrygon magdalenae</i> (Colombia)
12.				<i>Potamotrygon motoro</i> (Colombia)
13.				<i>Potamotrygon orbignyi</i> (Colombia)
14.				<i>Potamotrygon schroederi</i> (Colombia)
15.				<i>Potamotrygon scobina</i> (Colombia)
16.				<i>Potamotrygon yepezi</i> (Colombia)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
CLASS ACTINOPTERI (FISHES)				
I. ORDER: ANGUILLIFORMES				
A. Family: Anguillidae (Freshwater eels)				
1.			<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	
II. ORDER: CYPRINIFORMES				
A. Family: Catostomidae (Cui-ui)				
1.			<i>Chasmistes cujus</i>	
B. Family: Cyprinidae (Carps)				
1.			<i>Caecobarbus geertsi</i>	
2.			<i>Probarbus jullieni</i>	
III. ORDER: OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES				
A. Family: Arapaimidae (Arapaimas)				
1.			<i>Arapaima gigas</i>	
B. Family: Osteoglossidae (Bonytongue)				
1.			<i>Scleropages formosus</i>	
2.			<i>Scleropages inscriptus</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
IV.	ORDER: SILURIFORMES			
A.	Family: Loricariidae (Armoured catfishes)			
1.	<i>Hypancistrus zebra</i> ^{A19}			
B.	Family: Pangasiidae (Pangasid catfish)			
1.	<i>Pangasianodon gigas</i>			
CLASS BIVALVIA (CLAMS AND MUSSELS)				
I.	ORDER: UNIONOIDA			
A.	Family: Unionidae (Freshwater mussels, pearly mussels)			
1.	<i>Conradilla caelata</i>			
2.	<i>Cyprogenia aberti</i>			
3.	<i>Dromus dromas</i>			
4.	<i>Epioblasma curtisi</i>			
5.	<i>Epioblasma florentina</i>			
6.	<i>Epioblasma sampsonii</i>			
7.	<i>Epioblasma sulcata perobliqua</i>			
8.	<i>Epioblasma torulosa gubernaculum</i>			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
9.			<i>Epioblasma torulosa rangiana</i>	
10.		<i>Epioblasma torulosa torulosa</i>		
11.		<i>Epioblasma turgidula</i>		
12.		<i>Epioblasma walkeri</i>		
13.		<i>Fusconaia cuneolus</i>		
14.		<i>Fusconaia edgariana</i>		
15.		<i>Lampsilis higginsii</i>		
16.		<i>Lampsilis orbiculata orbiculata</i>		
17.		<i>Lampsilis satur</i>		
18.		<i>Lampsilis virescens</i>		
19.		<i>Plethobasus cicatricosus</i>		
20.		<i>Plethobasus cooperianus</i>		
21.			<i>Pleurobema clava</i>	
22.		<i>Pleurobema plenum</i>		
23.		<i>Potamilus capax</i>		
24.		<i>Quadrula intermedia</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
25.		<i>Quadrula sparsa</i>		
26.		<i>Toxolasma cylindrella</i>		
27.		<i>Unio nickliniana</i>		
28.		<i>Unio tampicoensis tecomatensis</i>		
29.		<i>Villosa trabalis</i>		
(D) MARINE FISH				
CLASS ELASMOBRANCHII (SHARKS)				
I. ORDER: CARCHARHINIFORMES				
A. Family: Carcharhinidae (Requiem sharks)				
1.		Carcharhinidae spp.		
B. Family: Sphyrnidae (Hammerhead sharks)				
1.		Sphyrnidae spp.		
II. ORDER: LAMNIFORMES				
A. Family: Alopiidae (Thresher sharks)				
1.		<i>Alopias</i> spp.		
B. Family: Cetorhinidae (Basking shark)				

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.			<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	
C.	Family: Lamnidae (Mackerel sharks)			
1.			<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	
2.			<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>	
3.			<i>Isurus paucus</i>	
4.			<i>Lamna nasus</i>	
III.	ORDER: MYLIOBATIFORMES			
A.	Family: Myliobatidae (Eagle and mobulid rays)			
1.			<i>Mobula spp.</i>	
IV.	ORDER: ORECTOLOBIFORMES			
A.	Family: Rhincodontidae (Whale shark)			
1.			<i>Rhincodon typus</i>	
V.	ORDER: PRISTIFORMES			
A.	Family: Pristidae (Sawfishes)			
1.		Pristidae spp.		
VI.	ORDER: RHINOPRISTIFORMES			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
A.	Family: Glaucostegidae (Guitarfishes)			
1.	<i>Glaucostegus spp.</i>			
B.	Family: Rhinidae (Wedgfishes)			
1.	Rhinidae spp.			
C.	Family: Rhinobatidae (Guitarfishes)			
1.	Rhinobatidae spp.			
CLASS ACTINOPTERI (FISHES)				
I.	ORDER: ACIPENSERIFORMES			
1.	ACIPENSERIFORMES spp. (Except the species included in Appendix I)			
A.	Family: Acipenseridae (Sturgeons)			
1.	<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i>			
2.	<i>Acipenser sturio</i>			
II.	ORDER: PERCIFORMES			
A.	Family: Labridae (Wrasses)			
1.	<i>Cheilinus undulatus</i>			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
B.	Family: Pomacanthidae (Angelfishes)			
1.	<i>Holacanthus clarionensis</i>			
2.	<i>Holacanthus limbaugi</i> (France)			
C.	Family: Sciaenidae (Totoaba)			
1.	<i>Totoaba macdonaldi</i>			
III.	ORDER: SYNGNATHIFORMES			
A.	Family: Syngnathidae (Pipefishes, seahorses)			
1.	<i>Hippocampus spp.</i>			
CLASS DIPNEUSTI (LUNGFISHES)				
I.	ORDER: CERATODONTIFORMES			
A.	Family: Neoceratodontidae (Australian lungfish)			
1.	<i>Neoceratodus forsteri</i>			
II.	ORDER: COELACANTHIFORMES			
A.	Family: Latimeriidae (Coelacanths)			
1.	<i>Latimeria spp.</i>			
(E) TERRESTRIAL PLANTS				

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
CLASS FLORA (PLANTS)				
I. ORDER: AGAVACEAE (Agaves)				
1.		<i>Agave parviflora</i>		
2.			<i>Agave victoriae-reginae</i> #4	
3.			<i>Nolina interrata</i>	
4.			<i>Yucca queretaroensis</i>	
II. ORDER: AIZOACEAE (Stone plants)				
1.				<i>Conophytum</i> spp. (South Africa)
2.				<i>Mestoklema tuberosum</i> (South Africa)
III. ORDER: AMARYLLIDACEAE (Snowdrops, sternbergias)				
1.			<i>Galanthus</i> spp. #4	
2.			<i>Sternbergia</i> spp. #4	
IV. ORDER: ANACARDIACEAE (Cashews)				
1.			<i>Operculicarya decaryi</i>	
2.			<i>Operculicarya hyphaenoides</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.			<i>Operculicarya pachypus</i>	
V. ORDER: APOCYNACEAE (Elephant trunks, hoodias)				
1.			<i>Hoodia</i> spp. #9	
2.			<i>Pachypodium</i> spp. #4 (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
3.		<i>Pachypodium ambongense</i>		
4.		<i>Pachypodium baronii</i>		
5.		<i>Pachypodium decaryi</i>		
6.		<i>Pachypodium windsorii</i>		
7.				<i>Raphionacme zeyheri</i> (South Africa)
8.			<i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> #2	
VI. ORDER: ARALIACEAE (Ginseng)				
1.			<i>Panax ginseng</i> #3 (Only the population of the Russian Federation; no other population is included in the Appendices)	
2.			<i>Panax quinquefolius</i> #3	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
VII.	ORDER: ASPARAGACEAE (Includes ponytail palms)			
1.			<i>Beaucarnea</i> spp.	
VIII.	ORDER: BERBERIDACEAE (May-apple)			
1.			<i>Podophyllum hexandrum</i> #2	
IX.	ORDER: BIGNONIACEAE (Trumpet trees)			
1.			<i>Handroanthus</i> spp. #17	
2.			<i>Roseodendron</i> spp. #17	
3.			<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. #17	
X.	ORDER: BROMELIACEAE (Air plants, bromelias)			
1.			<i>Tillandsia harrisii</i> #4	
2.			<i>Tillandsia kammii</i> #4	
3.			<i>Tillandsia xerographica</i> #4	
XI.	ORDER: CACTACEAE (Cacti)			
1.			CACTACEAE spp. P1 #4 (Except the species included in Appendix I and <i>Pereskia</i> spp., <i>Pereskiaopsis</i> spp. and <i>Quiabentia</i> spp. which are not included in the Appendices)	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
2.		<i>Ariocarpus</i> spp.		
3.		<i>Astrophytum asterias</i>		
4.		<i>Aztekium ritteri</i>		
5.		<i>Coryphantha werdermannii</i>		
6.		<i>Discocactus</i> spp.		
7.		<i>Echinocereus ferreirianus</i> ssp. <i>lindsayorum</i>		
8.		<i>Echinocereus schmollii</i>		
9.		<i>Escobaria minima</i>		
10.		<i>Escobaria sneedii</i>		
11.		<i>Mammillaria pectinifera</i> (includes ssp. <i>solisioides</i>)		
12.		<i>Melocactus conoideus</i>		
13.		<i>Melocactus deinacanthus</i>		
14.		<i>Melocactus glaucescens</i>		
15.		<i>Melocactus paucispinus</i>		
16.		<i>Obregonia denegrii</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
17.		<i>Pachycereus militaris</i>		
18.		<i>Pediocactus bradyi</i>		
19.		<i>Pediocactus knowltonii</i>		
20.		<i>Pediocactus paradinei</i>		
21.		<i>Pediocactus peeblesianus</i>		
22.		<i>Pediocactus sileri</i>		
23.		<i>Pelecocyphora spp.</i>		
24.		<i>Sclerocactus blainei</i>		
25.		<i>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</i> <i>ssp. tobuschii</i>		
26.		<i>Sclerocactus brevispinus</i>		
27.		<i>Sclerocactus cloverae</i>		
28.		<i>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</i>		
29.		<i>Sclerocactus glaucus</i>		
30.		<i>Sclerocactus mariposensis</i>		
31.		<i>Sclerocactus mesae-verdae</i>		
32.		<i>Sclerocactus nyensis</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
33.		<i>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</i>		
34.		<i>Sclerocactus pubispinus</i>		
35.		<i>Sclerocactus sileri</i>		
36.		<i>Sclerocactus wetlandicus</i>		
37.		<i>Sclerocactus wrightiae</i>		
38.		<i>Strombocactus</i> spp.		
39.		<i>Turbincarpus</i> spp.		
40.		<i>Uebelmannia</i> spp.		
XII.	ORDER: CARYOCARACEAE (Ajo)			
1.		<i>Caryocar costaricense</i> #4		
XIII.	ORDER: COMPOSITAE ((Asteraceae) Kuth)			
1.				<i>Crassothonna clavifolia</i> (South Africa)
2.				<i>Othonna armiana</i> (South Africa)
3.				<i>Othonna cacalioides</i> (South Africa)
4.				<i>Othonna euphorbioides</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
5.				(South Africa) <i>Othonna retrorsa</i> (South Africa)
6.		<i>Saussurea costus</i>		
XIV.	ORDER: CRASSULACEAE (Roseroots)			
1.			<i>Rhodiola</i> spp. #2	
2.				<i>Tylecodon bodleyae</i> (South Africa)
3.				<i>Tylecodon nolteei</i> (South Africa)
4.				<i>Tylecodon reticulatus</i> (South Africa)
XV.	ORDER: CUCURBITACEAE (Melons, gourds, cucurbits)			
1.			<i>Zygosicyos pubescens</i>	
2.			<i>Zygosicyos tripartitus</i>	
XVI.	ORDER: CUPRESSACEAE (Alerce, cypresses)			
1.		<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i>		
2.		<i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i>		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
3.			<i>Widdringtonia whytei</i>	
XVII.	ORDER: CYATHEACEAE (Tree-ferns)			
1.			<i>Cyathea</i> spp. #4	
XVIII.	ORDER: CYCADACEAE (Cycads)			
1.			CYCADACEAE spp. #4 (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Cycas beddomei</i>		
XIX.	ORDER: DICKSONIACEAE (Tree-ferns)			
1.			<i>Cibotium barometz</i> #4	
2.			<i>Dicksonia</i> spp. #4 (Only the populations of the Americas; no other population is included in the Appendices)	
XX.	ORDER: DIDIEREACEAE (Alluaudias, didiereas)			
1.			DIDIEREACEAE spp. #4	
XXI.	ORDER: DIOSCOREACEAE (Elephant's foot, kniss)			
1.			<i>Dioscorea deltoidea</i> #4	
XXII.	ORDER: DROSERACEAE (Venus' flytrap)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.			<i>Dionaea muscipula</i> #4	
XXIII. ORDER: EUPHORBIACEAE (Spurges)				
1.			<i>Euphorbia</i> spp. ^{P2 #4} (Succulent species only, except the species included in Appendix I and <i>Euphorbia misera</i> which is not included in the Appendices)	
2.			<i>Euphorbia ambovombensis</i>	
3.			<i>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</i>	
4.			<i>Euphorbia cremersii</i> (Includes the <i>forma viridifolia</i> and the var. <i>rakotozafyi</i>)	
5.			<i>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</i> (Includes the ssp. <i>tuberifera</i>)	
6.			<i>Euphorbia decaryi</i> (Includes the vars. <i>ampanihyensis</i> , <i>robinsonii</i> and <i>spirosticha</i>)	
7.			<i>Euphorbia francoisii</i>	
8.			<i>Euphorbia moratii</i> (Includes the vars. <i>antsingiensis</i> , <i>bemarahensis</i> and <i>multiflora</i>)	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
9.		<i>Euphorbia parvicyathophora</i>		
10.		<i>Euphorbia quartziticola</i>		
11.		<i>Euphorbia tulearensis</i>		
XXIV.	ORDER: FOUQUIERIACEAE (Ocotillos)			
1.		<i>Fouquieria columnaris</i> #4		
2.		<i>Fouquieria fasciculata</i>		
3.		<i>Fouquieria purpusii</i>		
XXV.	ORDER: GERANIACEAE (Geraniums)			
1.				<i>Monsonia herrei</i> (South Africa)
2.				<i>Monsonia multifida</i> (South Africa)
3.				<i>Monsonia patersonii</i> (South Africa)
4.				<i>Pelargonium crassicaule</i> (South Africa)
5.				<i>Pelargonium triste</i> (South Africa)
XXVI.	ORDER: GNETACEAE (Gnetums)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.				<i>Gnetum montanum</i> #1 (Nepal)
XXVII.	ORDER: JUGLANDACEAE (Gavilan)			
1.				<i>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</i> #4
XXVIII.	ORDER: LILIACEAE (Aloes)			
1.				<i>Aloe spp.</i> #4 (Except the species included in Appendix I and <i>Aloe vera</i> , also referenced as <i>Aloe barbadensis</i> which is not included in the Appendices)
2.				<i>Aloe albida</i>
3.				<i>Aloe albiflora</i>
4.				<i>Aloe alfredii</i>
5.				<i>Aloe bakeri</i>
6.				<i>Aloe bellatula</i>
7.				<i>Aloe calcairophila</i>
8.				<i>Aloe compressa</i> (Includes the vars. paucituberculata, rugosquamosa and schistophila)

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
9.		<i>Aloe delphinensis</i>		
10.		<i>Aloe descoingsii</i>		
11.		<i>Aloe fragilis</i>		
12.		<i>Aloe haworthioides</i> (Includes the var. aurantiaca)		
13.		<i>Aloe helenae</i>		
14.		<i>Aloe laeta</i> (Includes the var. maniaensis)		
15.		<i>Aloe parallelifolia</i>		
16.		<i>Aloe parvula</i>		
17.		<i>Aloe pillansii</i>		
18.		<i>Aloe polyphylla</i>		
19.		<i>Aloe rauhii</i>		
20.		<i>Aloe suzannae</i>		
21.		<i>Aloe versicolor</i>		
22.		<i>Aloe vossii</i>		
XXIX.	ORDER: MAGNOLIACEAE (Magnolia)			

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.				<i>Magnolia liliifera</i> var. <i>obovata</i> ^{#1} (Nepal)
XXX.	ORDER: MALVACEAE (Includes baobabs)			
1.			<i>Adansonia grandidieri</i> ^{#16}	
XXXI.	ORDER: NEPENTHACEAE (Pitcher-plants (Old World))			
1.			<i>Nepenthes</i> spp. ^{#4} (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Nepenthes khasiana</i>		
3.		<i>Nepenthes rajah</i>		
XXXII.	ORDER: ORCHIDACEAE (Orchids)			
1.			ORCHIDACEAE spp. ^{P3 #4} (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Aerangis ellisii</i> ^{P4}		
3.		<i>Cattleya jongheana</i> ^{P4}		
4.		<i>Cattleya lobata</i> ^{P4}		
5.		<i>Dendrobium cruentum</i> ^{P4}		
6.		<i>Mexipedium xerophyticum</i> ^{P4}		

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
7.		<i>Paphiopedilum</i> spp. ^{P4}		
8.		<i>Peristeria elata</i> ^{P4}		
9.		<i>Phragmipedium</i> spp. ^{P4}		
10.		<i>Renanthera imschootiana</i> ^{P4}		
XXXIII.	ORDER: OROBANCHACEAE (Desert cistanche)			
1.			<i>Cistanche deserticola</i> ^{#4}	
XXXIV.	ORDER: PALMAE (ARECACEAE) (Palms)			
1.			<i>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</i> ^{#4}	
2.			<i>Dypsis decaryi</i> ^{#4}	
3.		<i>Dypsis decipiens</i>		
4.			<i>Lemurophoenix halleuxii</i>	
5.				<i>Lodoicea maldivica</i> ^{#13} (Seychelles)
6.			<i>Marojejya darianii</i>	
7.			<i>Ravenea louvelii</i>	
8.			<i>Ravenea rivularis</i>	
9.			<i>Satranala decussilvae</i>	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
10.			<i>Voanioala gerardii</i>	
XXXV.	ORDER: PAPAVERACEAE (Himalayan poppy)			
1.				<i>Meconopsis regia</i> #1 (Nepal)
XXXVI.	ORDER: PASSIFLORACEAE (Passion-flower)			
1.			<i>Adenia firingalavensis</i>	
2.			<i>Adenia olaboensis</i>	
3.				<i>Adenia spinosa</i> (South Africa)
4.			<i>Adenia subsessilifolia</i>	
XXXVII.	ORDER: PEDALIACEAE (Sesames)			
1.			<i>Uncarina grandidieri</i>	
2.			<i>Uncarina stellulifera</i>	
XXXVIII.	ORDER: PORTULACACEAE (Lewisias, portulacas, purslanes)			
1.			<i>Anacampseros</i> spp. #4	
2.			<i>Avonia</i> spp. #4	
3.			<i>Lewisia serrata</i> #4	
4.				<i>Portulacaria pygmaea</i>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III (South Africa)
XXXIX.	ORDER: PRIMULACEAE (Cyclamens)			
1.			<i>Cyclamen</i> spp. P5 #4	
XL.	ORDER: RANUNCULACEAE (Golden seals, yellow adonis, yellow root)			
1.			<i>Adonis vernalis</i> #2	
2.			<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i> #8	
XLI.	ORDER: RUBIACEAE (Ayugue)			
1.			<i>Balmea stormiae</i>	
XLII.	ORDER: SARRACENIACEAE (Pitcher-Plants (New World))			
1.			<i>Sarracenia</i> spp. #4 (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.			<i>Sarracenia oreophila</i>	
3.			<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>alabamensis</i>	
4.			<i>Sarracenia rubra</i> ssp. <i>jonesii</i>	
XLIII.	ORDER: SCROPHULARIACEAE (Kutki)			
1.			<i>Picrorhiza kurrooa</i> #2 (Excludes <i>Picrorhiza</i>)	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
			<i>scrophulariiflora</i>)	
XLIV.	ORDER: STANGERIACEAE (Stangerias)			
1.			<i>Bowenia</i> spp. #4	
2.		<i>Stangeria eriopus</i>		
XLV.	ORDER: TAXACEAE (Himalayan yew)			
1.			<i>Taxus chinensis</i> #2 (Includes infraspecific taxa of this species)	
2.			<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> P6 #2 (Includes infraspecific taxa of this species)	
3.			<i>Taxus fuana</i> #2 (Includes infraspecific taxa of this species)	
4.			<i>Taxus sumatrana</i> #2 (Includes infraspecific taxa of this species)	
5.			<i>Taxus wallichiana</i> #2	
XLVI.	ORDER: TROCHODENDRACEAE ((Tetracentraceae) Tetracentron)			
1.			<i>Tetracentron sinense</i> #1 (Nepal)	


No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
XLVII.	ORDER: VALERIANACEAE (Himalayan Spikenard)			
1.			<i>Nardostachys grandiflora</i> #2	
XLVIII.	ORDER: VITACEAE (Grapes)			
1.			<i>Cyphostemma elephantopus</i>	
2.			<i>Cyphostemma laza</i>	
3.			<i>Cyphostemma montagnacii</i>	
XLIX.	ORDER: WELWITSCHIACEAE (Welwitschia)			
1.			<i>Welwitschia mirabilis</i> #4	
L.	ORDER: ZAMIACEAE (Cycads)			
1.			ZAMIACEAE spp. #4 (Except the species included in Appendix I)	
2.		<i>Ceratozamia</i> spp.		
3.		<i>Encephalartos</i> spp.		
4.		<i>Microcycas calocoma</i>		
5.		<i>Zamia restrepoi</i>		
LI.	ORDER: ZINGIBERACEAE (Ginger lily, Natal ginger)			
1.			<i>Hedychium philippinense</i> #4	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
2.			<i>Siphonochilus aethiopicus</i> (Only the populations of Eswatini, Mozambique, South Africa and Zimbabwe; no other population is included in the Appendices)	
(F) TIMBER				
CLASS FLORA (PLANTS)				
I. ORDER: ARAUCARIACEAE (Monkey-puzzle tree)				
1.			<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	
II. ORDER: EBENACEAE (Ebonies)				
1.			<i>Diospyros spp.</i> #5 (Only the populations of Madagascar; no other population is included in the Appendices)	
III. ORDER: FAGACEAE (Beeches)				
1.				<i>Quercus mongolica</i> #5 (Russian Federation)
IV. ORDER: LAURACEAE (Laurels)				
1.			<i>Aniba rosaeodora</i> #12	
V. ORDER: LEGUMINOSAE ((Fabaceae) Afrormosia, cristobal, palisander, rosewood, sandalwood)				

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.			<i>Afzelia</i> spp. #17 (Only the African populations, no other population is included in the Appendices)	
2.	<i>Dalbergia nigra</i>			
3.			<i>Dalbergia</i> spp. #15 (Except for the species included in Appendix I)	
4.			<i>Dipteryx</i> spp. #17	
5.			<i>Guibourtia demeusei</i> #15	
6.			<i>Guibourtia pellegriniana</i> #15	
7.			<i>Guibourtia tessmannii</i> #15	
8.			<i>Paubrasilia echinata</i> #10	
9.			<i>Pericopsis elata</i> #17	
10.			<i>Platymiscium parviflorum</i> #4	
11.			<i>Pterocarpus</i> spp. #17 (Except <i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> which is included in Appendix II with annotation #7; only the African populations; no other population is included in the Appendices)	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
12.			<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> #7	
13.			<i>Senna meridionalis</i>	
VI. ORDER: MELIACEAE (Mahoganies, West Indian cedar)				
1.			<i>Cedrela spp.</i> #6 (Only the populations of the Neotropics; no other population is included in the Appendices)	
2.			<i>Khaya spp.</i> #17 (Only the African populations, no other population is included in the Appendices)	
3.			<i>Swietenia humilis</i> #4	
4.			<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i> #6 (Only the populations of the Neotropics; no other population is included in the Appendices)	
5.			<i>Swietenia mahagoni</i> #5	
VII. ORDER: OLEACEAE (Ashes, etc.)				
1.				<i>Fraxinus mandshurica</i> #5 (Russian Federation)
VIII. ORDER: PINACEAE (Firs and Pines)				

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
1.		<i>Abies guatemalensis</i>		
2.				<i>Pinus koraiensis</i> #5 (Russian Federation)
IX.	ORDER: PODOCARPACEAE (Podocarps)			
1.				<i>Podocarpus neriifolius</i> #1 (Nepal)
2.		<i>Podocarpus parlatorei</i>		
X.	ORDER: ROSACEAE (African cherry, stinkwood)			
1.			<i>Prunus africana</i> #4	
XI.	ORDER: SANTALACEAE (Sandalwoods)			
1.			<i>Osyris lanceolata</i> #2 (Only the populations of Burundi, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Uganda and the United Republic of Tanzania. No other population is included in the Appendices)	
XII.	ORDER: THYMELAEACEAE ((Aquilariaceae) Agarwood, ramin)			
1.			<i>Aquilaria spp.</i> #14	
2.			<i>Gonystylus spp.</i> #4	
3.			<i>Gyrinops spp.</i> #14	

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
XIII. ORDER: ZYGOPHYLLACEAE (Lignum-vitae)				
1.	<i>Bulnesia sarmientoi</i> #11			
2.	<i>Guaiacum spp.</i> #2			
<p>Notes:</p> <p>A¹ Specimens of the domesticated form are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.</p> <p>A² A zero export quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes.</p> <p>A³ For the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in fibre from vicuñas (<i>Vicugna vicugna</i>) and their derivative products, only if the fibre comes from the shearing of live vicuñas. Trade in products derived from the fibre may only take place in accordance with the following provisions:</p> <p>(a) any person or entity processing vicuña fibre to manufacture cloth and garments must request authorization from the relevant authorities of the country of origin (Countries of origin: The countries where the species occurs, that is, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Ecuador and Peru) to use the "vicuña country of origin" wording, mark or logo adopted by the range States of the species that are signatories to the Convention for the Conservation and Management of the Vicuña.</p> <p>(b) marketed cloth or garments must be marked or identified in accordance with the following provisions:</p> <p>(i) for international trade in cloth made from live-sheared vicuña fibre, whether the cloth was produced within or outside of the range States of the species, the wording, mark or logo must be used so that the country of origin can be identified. The VICUÑA [COUNTRY OF ORIGIN] wording, mark or logo has the format as detailed below:</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>(d) if live-sheared vicuña fibre from various countries of origin is used for the production of cloth and garments, the wording, mark or logo of each of the countries of origin of the fibre must be indicated, as detailed in paragraphs (b)(i) and (ii).</p> <p>(e) all other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species listed in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.</p> <p>A⁴ For <i>Panthera leo</i> (African populations): a zero annual export quota is established for specimens of bones, bone pieces, bone products, claws, skeletons, skulls and teeth removed from the wild and traded for commercial purposes. Annual export quotas for trade in bones, bone pieces, bone products, claws, skeletons, skulls and teeth for commercial purposes, derived from captive breeding operations in South Africa, will be established and communicated annually to the CITES Secretariat.</p> <p>A⁵ Annual export quotas for live specimens and hunting trophies are granted as follows: Botswana: 5; Namibia: 150; Zimbabwe: 50. The trade in such specimens is subject to the provisions of Article III of the Convention.</p> <p>A⁶ For <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> (Black Sea population): a zero annual export quota has been established for live specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial</p>				

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
				<p>purposes.</p> <p>^{A7} A zero annual export quota has been established. All specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.</p> <p>^{A8} The populations of Eswatini and South Africa of <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> are included in Appendix II for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations and hunting trophies. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.</p> <p>^{A9} The population of Namibia of <i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> is included in Appendix II for the exclusive purpose of allowing international trade in live animals for <i>in-situ</i> conservation only, and only within the natural and historical range of <i>Ceratotherium simum</i> in Africa. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.</p> <p>^{A10} <u>Populations of Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe (listed in Appendix II):</u></p> <p>For the exclusive purpose of allowing:</p> <p>(a) trade in hunting trophies for non-commercial purposes;</p> <p>(b) trade in live animals to appropriate and acceptable destinations, as defined in Resolution Conf. 11.20 (Rev. CoP18), for Botswana and Zimbabwe and for <i>in situ</i> conservation programmes for Namibia and South Africa;</p> <p>(c) trade in hides;</p> <p>(d) trade in hair;</p> <p>(e) trade in leather goods for commercial or non-commercial purposes for Botswana, Namibia and South Africa and for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe;</p> <p>(f) trade in individually marked and certified ekipas incorporated in finished jewellery for non-commercial purposes for Namibia and ivory carvings for non-commercial purposes for Zimbabwe;</p> <p>(g) trade in registered raw ivory (for Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe, whole tusks and pieces) subject to the following:</p> <p>(i) only registered government-owned stocks, originating in the State (excluding seized ivory and ivory of unknown origin);</p> <p>(ii) only to trading partners that have been verified by the Secretariat, in consultation with the Standing Committee, to have sufficient national legislation and domestic trade controls to ensure that the imported ivory will not be re-exported and will be managed in accordance with all requirements of Resolution Conf. 10.10 (Rev. CoP18) concerning domestic manufacturing and trade;</p> <p>(iii) not before the Secretariat has verified the prospective importing countries and the registered government-owned stocks;</p> <p>(iv) raw ivory pursuant to the conditional sale of registered government-owned ivory stocks agreed at CoP12, which are 20,000kg (Botswana), 10,000 kg (Namibia) and 30,000 kg (South Africa);</p> <p>(v) in addition to the quantities agreed at CoP12, government-owned ivory from Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe registered by 31 January 2007 and verified by the Secretariat may be traded and despatched, with the ivory in paragraph g) iv) above, in a single sale per destination under strict supervision of the</p>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
				<p>Secretariat;</p> <p>(vi) the proceeds of the trade are used exclusively for elephant conservation and community conservation and development programmes within or adjacent to the elephant range; and</p> <p>(vii) the additional quantities specified in paragraph (g) (v) above shall be traded only after the Standing Committee has agreed that the above conditions have been met; and</p> <p>(h) no further proposals to allow trade in elephant ivory from populations already in Appendix II shall be submitted to the Conference of the Parties for the period from CoP14 and ending nine years from the date of the single sale of ivory that is to take place in accordance with provisions in paragraphs (g)(i), (g)(ii), (g)(iii), (g)(vi) and (g)(vii). In addition, such further proposals shall be dealt with in accordance with Decisions 16.55 and 14.78 (Rev. CoP16).</p> <p>On a proposal from the Secretariat, the Standing Committee can decide to cause this trade to cease partially or completely in the event of non-compliance by exporting or importing countries, or in the case of proven detrimental impacts of the trade on other elephant populations. All other specimens shall be deemed to be specimens of species included in Appendix I and the trade in them shall be regulated accordingly.</p> <p>A¹¹ The population of Brazil of <i>Caiman latirostris</i> is included in Appendix II subject to a zero annual export quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes.</p> <p>A¹² The population of Ecuador of <i>Melanosuchus niger</i> is included in Appendix II subject to a zero annual export quota until an annual export quota has been approved by the CITES Secretariat and the IUCN/SSC Crocodile Specialist Group.</p> <p>A¹³ The population of Mexico of <i>Crocodylus acutus</i> is included in Appendix II subject to a zero export quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes.</p> <p>A¹⁴ The population of Belize of <i>Crocodylus moreletii</i> is included in Appendix II with a zero quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes.</p> <p>A¹⁵ The population of Egypt of <i>Crocodylus niloticus</i> is included in Appendix II subject to a zero quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes.</p> <p>A¹⁶ The population of the United Republic of Tanzania of <i>Crocodylus niloticus</i> is included in Appendix II subject to an annual export quota of no more than 1,600 wild specimens including hunting trophies, in addition to ranched specimens.</p> <p>A¹⁷ The population of Malaysia of <i>Crocodylus porosus</i> is included in Appendix II with wild harvest restricted to the State of Sarawak and a zero quota for wild specimens for the other States of Malaysia (Sabah and Peninsular Malaysia), with no change in the zero quota unless approved by the Parties.</p> <p>A¹⁸ The population of the Palawan islands, Philippines, of <i>Crocodylus porosus</i> is included in Appendix II subject to a zero annual export quota for wild specimens traded for commercial purposes.</p> <p>A¹⁹ Zero export quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes.</p> <p>A²⁰ <i>Abronia aurita</i>, <i>A. gaiophasma</i>, <i>A. montecristoi</i>, <i>A. salvadorensis</i> and <i>A. vasconcelosii</i> are subject to a zero export quota for wild specimens.</p> <p>A²¹ Zero export quota for specimens from the wild.</p> <p>A²² Zero quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes.</p>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
A ²²	<i>Cuora aurocapitata</i> , <i>C. flavomarginata</i> , <i>C. mccordi</i> , <i>C. mouhotii</i> , <i>C. pani</i> , <i>C. trifasciata</i> , <i>C. yunnanensis</i> and <i>C. zhoui</i> :			a zero quota for wild specimens for commercial purposes.
A ²³	<i>Centrochelys sulcata</i> :			a zero annual export quota has been established for specimens removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes.
A ²⁴				A zero annual export quota for wild-taken specimens traded for commercial purposes.
A ²⁵				Fossils are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.
P ¹				<p>Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are not subject to the provisions of the Convention:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - <i>Hatiora x graeseri</i> - <i>Schlumbergera x buckleyi</i> - <i>Schlumbergera russelliana x Schlumbergera truncata</i> - <i>Schlumbergera orssichiana x Schlumbergera truncata</i> - <i>Schlumbergera opuntioides x Schlumbergera truncata</i> - <i>Schlumbergera truncata</i> (cultivars) - <i>Cactaceae spp.</i> colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks: <i>Harrisia 'Jusbertii'</i>, <i>Hylocereus trigonus</i> or <i>Hylocereus undatus</i> - <i>Opuntia microdasys</i> (cultivars)
P ²				Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Euphorbia trigona</i> , artificially propagated specimens of crested, fan-shaped or colour mutants of <i>Euphorbia lactea</i> , when grafted on artificially propagated root stock of <i>Euphorbia neriiifolia</i> , and artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Euphorbia 'Mili'</i> when they are traded in shipments of 100 or more plants and readily recognizable as artificially propagated specimens, are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.
P ³				<p>Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are not subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under (a) and (b), are met: <i>Cymbidium</i>, <i>Dendrobium</i>, <i>Phalaenopsis</i> and <i>Vanda</i>:</p> <p>(a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and do not show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and</p> <p>(b) (i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or</p> <p>(ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labelled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification.</p> <p>Plants not clearly qualifying for the exemption must be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.</p>

No.	Taxa	(1) Appendix I	(2) Appendix II	(3) Appendix III
<p>^{P4} Seedling or tissue cultures obtained <i>in vitro</i> and transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention only if the specimens meet the definition of 'artificially propagated' agreed by the Conference of the Parties.</p> <p>^{P5} Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of <i>Cyclamen persicum</i> are not subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers.</p> <p>^{P6} Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of <i>Taxus cuspidata</i>, live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.</p>				

Made 29 October 2025

[NRE/PUU/611-5/12; PN(PU2)672/IV]

DATUK SERI JOHARI BIN ABDUL GHANI
Minister of Natural Resources and Environmental Sustainability